(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
20 March 2003 (20.03.2003)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 03/022852 A2

(51) International Patent Classification[7]: C07D 491/04, 495/04, 519/00, A61K 31/505, A61P 35/00

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US02/28650

(22) International Filing Date:
10 September 2002 (10.09.2002)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/318,766 11 September 2001 (11.09.2001) US

(71) Applicants *(for all designated States except US)*: **GLAXOSMITHKLINE K.K.** [JP/JP]; 6-15, Sendagaya 4-chome, Shibuya-Ku, Tokyo 151-8566 (JP). **SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION** [US/US]; One Franklin Plaza, Philadelphia, PA 19101 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants *(for US only)*: **ADAMS, Jerry, Leroy** [US/US]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **BRYAN, Deborah, Lynne** [US/US]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **FENG, Yanhong** [CN/US]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **MATSUNAGA, Shinichiro** [JP/JP]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **MAEDA, Yutaka** [JP/JP]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **MIYAZAKI, Yasushi** [JP/JP]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **NAKANO, Masato** [JP/JP]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **ROCHER, Jean-Philippe** [FR/FR]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **SATO, Hideyuki** [JP/JP]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **SEMONES, Marcus** [US/US]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **SILVA, Domingos, J.** [BR/US]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **TANG, Jun** [JP/US]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US).

(74) Agents: **LEVY, David, J.** et al.; GlaxoSmithKline, Corporate Intellectual Property Department, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US).

(81) Designated States *(national)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(regional)*: ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:
— *without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report*

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

WO 03/022852 A2

(54) Title: CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS

(57) Abstract: Furo- and thienopyrimidine derivatives, which are useful as TIE-2 and/or VEGFR-2 inhibitors are described herein. The described invention also includes methods of making such furo- and thienopyrimidine derivatives as well as methods of using the same in the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases.

CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to furo- and thienopyrimidine derivatives, compositions and medicaments containing the same, as well as processes for the preparation and use of such compounds, compositions and medicaments. Such furo- and thienopyrimidine derivatives are useful in the treatment of diseases associated with inappropriate angiogenesis.

The process of angiogenesis is the development of new blood vessels, generally capillaries, from pre-existing vasculature. Angiogenesis is defined as involving (i) activation of endothelial cells; (ii) increased vascular permeability; (iii) subsequent dissolution of the basement membrane and extravisation of plasma components leading to formation of a provisional fibrin gel extracellular matrix; (iv) proliferation and mobilization of endothelial cells; (v) reorganization of mobilized endothelial cells to form functional capillaries; (vi) capillary loop formation; and (vii) deposition of basement membrane and recruitment of perivascular cells to newly formed vessels. Normal angiogenesis is activated during tissue growth, from embryonic development through maturity, and then enters a period of relative quiescence during adulthood. Normal angiogensesis is also activated during wound healing, and at certain stages of the female reproductive cycle. Inappropriate angiogenesis has been associated with several disease states including various retinopathies; ischemic disease; atherosclerosis; chronic inflammatory disorders; and cancer. The role of angiogenesis in disease states is discussed, for instance, in Fan et al, Trends in Pharmacol Sci. 16:54-66; Shawver et al, DDT Vol. 2, No. 2 February 1997; Folkmann, 1995, Nature Medicine 1:27-31.

In cancer the growth of solid tumors has been shown to be angiogenesis dependent. (See Folkmann, J., J. Nat'l. Cancer Inst., 1990, 82, 4-6.) Consequently, the targeting of pro-angiogenic pathways is a strategy being widely pursued in order to provide new therapeutics in these areas of great, unmet medical need. The role of tyrosine kinases involved in angiogenesis and in the vascularization of solid tumors has

drawn interest. Until recently most interest in this area has focused on growth factors such as vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and its receptors termed vascular endothelial growth factor receptor(s) (VEGFR). VEGF, a polypeptide, is mitogenic for endothelial cells *in vitro* and stimulates angiogenic responses *in vivo*. VEGF has also been linked to inappropriate angiogenesis (Pinedo, H.M. et al The Oncologist, Vol.5, No. 90001, 1-2, April 2000). VEGFR(s) are protein tyrosine kinases (PTKs). PTKs catalyze the phosphorylation of specific tyrosyl residues in proteins involved in the regulation of cell growth and differentiation. (A.F. Wilks, Progress in Growth Factor Research, 1990, 2, 97-111; S.A. Courtneidge, Dev. Supp.l, 1993, 57-64; J.A. Cooper, Semin. Cell Biol., 1994, 5(6), 377-387; R.F. Paulson, Semin. Immunol., 1995, 7(4), 267-277; A.C. Chan, Curr. Opin. Immunol., 1996, 8(3), 394-401).

Three PTK receptors for VEGF have been identified: VEGFR-1 (Flt-1); VEGFR-2 (Flk-1 or KDR) and VEGFR-3 (Flt-4). These receptors are involved in angiogenesis and participate in signal transduction (Mustonen, T. et al J. Cell Biol. 1995:129:895-898). Of particular interest is VEGFR-2, which is a transmembrane receptor PTK expressed primarily in endothelial cells. Activation of VEGFR-2 by VEGF is a critical step in the signal transduction pathway that initiates tumor angiogenesis. VEGF expression may be constitutive to tumor cells and can also be upregulated in response to certain stimuli. One such stimuli is hypoxia, where VEGF expression is upregulated in both tumor and associated host tissues. The VEGF ligand activates VEGFR-2 by binding with its extracellular VEGF binding site. This leads to receptor dimerization of VEGFRs and autophosphorylation of tyrosine residues at the intracellular kinase domain of VEGFR-2. The kinase domain operates to transfer a phosphate from ATP to the tyrosine residues, thus providing binding sites for signaling proteins downstream of VEGFR-2 leading ultimately to initiation of angiogenesis (McMahon, G., The Oncologist, Vol. 5, No. 90001, 3-10, April 2000).

Angiopoieten 1 (Ang1), a ligand for the endothelium-specific receptor tyrosine kinase TIE-2 is a novel angiogenic factor (Davis et al, Cell, 1996, 87:1161-1169; Partanen et al, Mol. Cell Biol, 12:1698-1707 (1992); U.S. Patent Nos. 5,521,073; 5,879,672; 5,877,020; and 6,030,831). The acronym TIE represents "tyrosine kinase

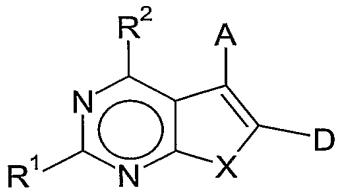
containing Ig and EGF homology domains". TIE is used to identify a class of receptor tyrosine kinases, which are exclusively expressed in vascular endothelial cells and early hemopoietic cells. Typically, TIE receptor kinases are characterized by the presence of an EGF-like domain and an immunoglobulin (IG) like domain, which consists of extracellular folding units, stabilized by intra-chain disulfide bonds (Partanen et al Curr. Topics Microbiol. Immunol., 1999, 237:159-172). Unlike VEGF, which functions during the early stages of vascular development, Ang1 and its receptor TIE-2 function in the later stages of vascular development, i.e., during vascular remodeling (remodeling refers to formation of a vascular lumen) and maturation (Yancopoulos et al, Cell, 1998, 93:661-664; Peters, K.G., Circ. Res., 1998, 83(3):342-3; Suri et al, Cell 87, 1171-1180 (1996)).

Consequently, inhibition of TIE-2 would be expected to serve to disrupt remodeling and maturation of new vasculature initiated by angiogenesis thereby disrupting the angiogenic process. Furthermore, inhibition at the kinase domain binding site of VEGFR-2 would block phosphorylation of tyrosine residues and serve to disrupt initiation of angiogenesis. Presumably then, inhibition of TIE-2 and/or VEGFR-2 should prevent tumor angiogenesis and serve to retard or eradicate tumor growth. Accordingly, a treatment for cancer or other disorder associated with inappropriate angiogenesis could be provided.

The present inventors have discovered novel furo- and thienopyrimidine compounds, which are inhibitors of TIE-2 and/or VEGFR-2 kinase activity. Such furo- and thienopyrimidine derivatives are useful in the treatment of disorders, including cancer, associated with inappropriate angiogenesis.

BRIEF SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

In one aspect of the present invention, there is provided a compound of Formula (I):



(I)

or a salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof:

wherein:

X is O or S;

A is hydrogen, halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -$C(O)OR^4$, -$C(O)NR^5R^6$, or -$C(O)R^4$;

D is hydrogen, halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -$C(O)O\ R^4$, -$C(O)NR^5R^6$, or -$C(O)R^4$;

R is C_1-C_6 alkylene, C_3-C_7 cycloalkylene, C_1-C_6 alkenylene, or C_1-C_6 alkynylene;

R^1 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -SR^4, -$S(O)_2R^4$, -NR^7R^7, -NR'NR'''R'''', -$N(H)RR^3$, -$C(O)OR^7$, or -$C(O)NR^7R^7$;

R^2 is hydrogen, -OH, -NR^7R^7 or =NH;

R^3 is halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 haloalkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_3-C_7 cycloalkoxy, C_1-C_6 haloalkoxy, aryl, aralkyl, aryloxy, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, -CN, -$NHC(O)R^4$, -$N(R^8)HC(O)R^4$, -$NHC(S)R^4$, -NR^5R^6, -RN R^5R^6, -SR^4, -$S(O)_2R^4$, -$RC(O)OR^4$, -$C(O)OR^4$, -$C(O)R^4$, -$C(O)NR^5R^6$, -$NHS(O)_2R^4$, -$N(S(O)_2R^4)S(O)_2R^4$, -$S(O)_2NR^5R^6$, or -$NHC(=NH)R^4$;

R^4 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, - RR^3, -NR'''R'''', or -NR'NR'''R'''';

R^5 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, -R'R'', aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, -NHC(O)OR''', -R'NHC(O)OR''', -R'NHC(O)NR'''R'''', or -R'C(O)OR''';

R^6 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, -R'R'', aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, -C(O)OR''', or -R'C(O)NR'''R''';

R^7 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, or -C(O)OR'''';

R^8 is C_1-C_3 alkyl;

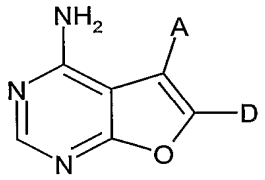
R' is C_1-C_3 alkylene;

R'' is heteroalkyl or NR'''R'''';

R''' is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, or C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl;

R'''' is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl.

In a second aspect of the present invention, there is provided a compound of Formula (II):



(II)

or a salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof:

wherein:

A is hydrogen, halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -C(O)OR^4, -C(O)NR^5R^6, or -C(O)R^4;

D is hydrogen, halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -C(O)OR^4, -C(O)NR^5R^6, or -C(O)R^4;

R is C_1-C_6 alkylene, C_3-C_7 cycloalkylene, C_1-C_6 alkenylene, or C_1-C_6 alkynylene;

R^3 is halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 haloalkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_3-C_7 cycloalkoxy, C_1-C_6 haloalkoxy, aryl, aralkyl, aryloxy, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, -CN, -NHC(O)R^4, -N(R^8)HC(O)R^4, -NHC(S)R^4, -N R^5R^6, -RN R^5R^6, -SR^4, -S(O)$_2R^4$, -RC(O)OR^4, -C(O)OR^4, C(O)R^4, -C(O)NR^5R^6, -NHS(O)$_2R^4$, -N(S(O)$_2R^4$)S(O)$_2R^4$, -S(O)$_2NR^5R^6$, or -NHC(=NH)R^4;

R^4 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -NR'''R'''', or -NR'NR'''R'''';

R^5 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, -R' R'', aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, -NHC(O)OR''', -R'NHC(O)OR''', -R'NHC(O)NR'''R'''', or -R'C(O)OR''';

R^6 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, -R'R'', aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, -C(O)OR''', or -R'C(O)NR'''R''';

R^8 is C_1-C_3 alkyl;

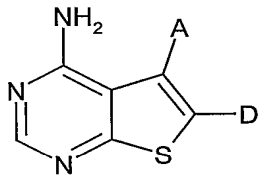
R' is C_1-C_3 alkylene;

R'' is heteroalkyl or NR'''R'''';

R''' is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, or C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl;

R'''' is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl.

In a third aspect of the present invention, there is provided a compound of Formula (III):



(III)

or a salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof:

wherein:

A is hydrogen, halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -C(O)OR^4, -C(O)NR^5R^6, or -C(O)R^4;

D is hydrogen, halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -C(O)OR^4, -C(O)NR^5R^6, or -C(O)R^4;

R is C_1-C_6 alkylene, C_3-C_7 cycloalkylene, C_1-C_6 alkenylene, or C_1-C_6 alkynylene;

R^3 is halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 haloalkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_3-C_7 cycloalkoxy, C_1-C_6 haloalkoxy, aryl, aralkyl, aryloxy, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, -CN, -NHC(O)R^4, -N(R^8)HC(O)R^4, -NHC(S)R^4, -N R^5R^6, -RN R^5R^6, -SR^4, -S(O)$_2R^4$, -RC(O)OR^4, -C(O)OR^4, C(O)R^4, -C(O)NR^5R^6, -NHS(O)$_2R^4$, -N(S(O)$_2R^4$)S(O)$_2R^4$, -S(O)$_2NR^5R^6$, or -NHC(=NH)R^4;

R^4 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -NR'''R'''', or -NR'NR'''R'''';

R^5 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, -R' R'', aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, -NHC(O)OR''', -R'NHC(O)OR''', -R'NHC(O)NR'''R'''', or -R'C(O)OR''';

R^6 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, -R'R'', aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, -C(O)OR''', or -R'C(O)NR'''R''';

R^8 is C_1-C_3 alkyl;

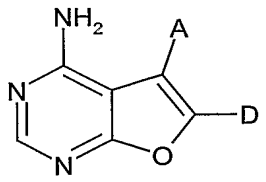
R' is C_1-C_3 alkylene;

R'' is heteroalkyl or NR'''R'''';

R''' is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, or C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl;

R'''' is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl.

In a fourth aspect of the present invention, there is provided a compound of formula (II):



(II)

or a salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof:

wherein:

A is halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -$C(O)OR^4$, -$C(O)NR^5R^6$, or -$C(O)R^4$;

D is halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -$C(O)OR^4$, -$C(O)NR^5R^6$, or -$C(O)R^4$;

R is C_1-C_6 alkylene, C_1-C_6 alkenylene, or C_1-C_6 alkynylene;

R^3 is halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 haloalkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_3-C_7 cycloalkoxy, C_1-C_6 haloalkoxy, aryl, aralkyl, aryloxy, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, -CN, -$NHC(O)R^4$, -$N(R^8)HC(O)R^4$, -$NHC(S)R^4$, -N R^5R^6, -RN R^5R^6, -SR^4, -$S(O)_2R^4$, -$RC(O)OR^4$, -$C(O)OR^4$, $C(O)R^4$, -$C(O)NR^5R^6$, -$NHS(O)_2R^4$, -$N(S(O)_2R^4)S(O)_2R^4$, -$S(O)_2NR^5R^6$, or -$NHC(=NH)R^4$;

R^4 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -NR'''R'''', or -NR'NR'''R'''';

R^5 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, -R' R'', aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, -NHC(O)OR''', -R'NHC(O)OR''', -R'NHC(O)NR'''R'''', or -R'C(O)OR''';

R^6 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, -R'R'', aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, -C(O)OR''', or -R'C(O)NR'''R''';

R^8 is C_1-C_3 alkyl;

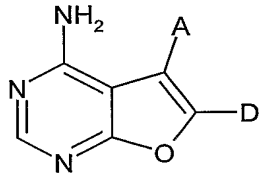
R' is C_1-C_3 alkylene;

R'' is heteroalkyl or NR'''R'''';

R''' is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, or C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl;

R'''' is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl.

In a fifth aspect of the present invention, there is provided a compound of Formula (II):



(II)

or a salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof:

wherein:

A is halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -$C(O)OR^4$, -$C(O)NR^5R^6$, or -$C(O)R^4$;

D is hydrogen or halo;

R is C_1-C_6 alkylene, C_3-C_7 cycloalkylene, C_1-C_6 alkenylene, or C_1-C_6 alkynylene;

R^3 is halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 haloalkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_3-C_7 cycloalkoxy, C_1-C_6 haloalkoxy, aralkyl, aryloxy, heterocyclyl, -CN, -$NHC(O)R^4$, -$N(R^8)HC(O)R^4$, -$NHC(S)R^4$, -N R^5R^6, -RN R^5R^6, -SR^4, -$S(O)_2R^4$, -$RC(O)OR^4$, -$C(O)OR^4$, $C(O)R^4$, -$C(O)NR^5R^6$, -$NHS(O)_2R^4$, -$N(S(O)_2R^4)S(O)_2R^4$, -$S(O)_2NR^5R^6$, or -$NHC(=NH)R^4$;

R^4 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -NR'''R'''', or -NR'NR'''R'''';

R^5 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, -R' R'', aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, -NHC(O)OR''', -R'NHC(O)OR''', -R'NHC(O)NR'''R'''', or -R'C(O)OR''';

R^6 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, -R'R'', aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, -C(O)OR''', or -R'C(O)NR'''R''';

R^8 is C_1-C_3 alkyl;

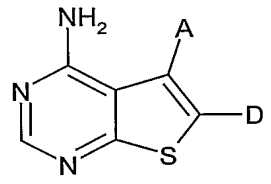
R' is C_1-C_3 alkylene;

R'' is heteroalkyl or NR'''R'''';

R''' is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, or C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl;

R'''' is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl.

In a sixth aspect of the present invention, there is provided a compound of Formula (III):



(III)

or a salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof:

wherein:

A is halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -$C(O)OR^4$, -$C(O)NR^5R^6$, or -$C(O)R^4$;

D is hydrogen or halo;

R is C_1-C_6 alkylene, C_3-C_7 cycloalkylene, C_1-C_6 alkenylene, or C_1-C_6 alkynylene;

R^3 is halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 haloalkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_3-C_7 cycloalkoxy, C_1-C_6 haloalkoxy, aralkyl, aryloxy, heterocyclyl, -CN, -$NHC(O)R^4$, -$N(R^8)HC(O)R^4$, -$NHC(S)R^4$, -N R^5R^6, -RN R^5R^6, -SR^4, -$S(O)_2R^4$, -$RC(O)OR^4$, -$C(O)OR^4$, $C(O)R^4$, -$C(O)NR^5R^6$, -$NHS(O)_2R^4$, -$N(S(O)_2R^4)S(O)_2R^4$, -$S(O)_2NR^5R^6$, or -$NHC(=NH)R^4$;

R^4 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -NR'''R'''', or -NR'NR'''R'''';

R^5 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, -R' R'', aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, -NHC(O)OR''', -R'NHC(O)OR''', -R'NHC(O)NR'''R'''', or -R'C(O)OR''';

R^6 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, -R'R'', aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, -C(O)OR''', or -R'C(O)NR'''R''';

R^8 is C_1-C_3 alkyl;

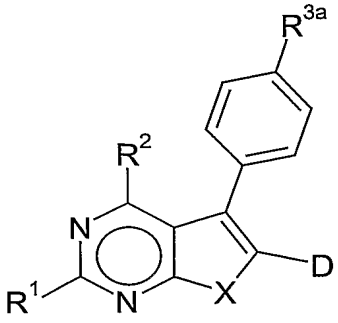
R' is C_1-C_3 alkylene;

R'' is heteroalkyl or NR'''R'''';

R''' is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, or C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl;

R'''' is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl.

In a seventh aspect of the present invention, there is provided a compound of Formula (IV):



(IV)

or a salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof:

wherein:

X is O or S;

D is hydrogen, halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -C(O)O R^4, -$C(O)NR^5R^6$, or -$C(O)R^4$;

R is C_1-C_6 alkylene, C_3-C_7 cycloalkylene, C_1-C_6 alkenylene, or C_1-C_6 alkynylene;

R^1 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -SR^4, -$S(O)_2R^4$, -NR^7R^7, -NR'NR'''R'''', -$N(H)RR^3$, -$C(O)OR^7$, or -$C(O)NR^7R^7$;

R^2 is hydrogen, -OH, -NR^7R^7 or =NH;

R^3 is halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 haloalkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_3-C_7 cycloalkoxy, C_1-C_6 haloalkoxy, aryl, aralkyl, aryloxy, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, -CN, -$NHC(O)R^4$, -$N(R^8)HC(O)R^4$, -$NHC(S)R^4$, -NR^5R^6, -RN R^5R^6, -SR^4, -$S(O)_2R^4$, -$RC(O)OR^4$, -$C(O)OR^4$, -$C(O)R^4$, -$C(O)NR^5R^6$, -$NHS(O)_2R^4$, -$N(S(O)_2R^4)S(O)_2R^4$, -$S(O)_2NR^5R^6$, or -$NHC(=NH)R^4$;

R^{3a} is -$NHC(O)R^4$, -$N(R^8)HC(O)R^4$, -$NHC(S)R^4$, -NR^5R^6, -RN R^5R^6, -$C(O)NR^5R^6$, -$NHS(O)_2R^4$, -$N(S(O)_2R^4)S(O)_2R^4$, -$S(O)_2NR^5R^6$, or -$NHC(=NH)R^4$;

R^4 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, - RR^3, -NR'''R'''', or -NR'NR'''R'''';

R^5 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, -R'R'', aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, -NHC(O)OR''', -R'NHC(O)OR''', -R'NHC(O)NR'''R'''', or -R'C(O)OR''';

R^6 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, -R'R'', aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, -C(O)OR''', or -R'C(O)NR'''R''';

R^7 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, or -C(O)OR''';

R^8 is C_1-C_3 alkyl;

R' is C_1-C_3 alkylene;

R'' is heteroalkyl or NR'''R'''';

R''' is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, or C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl;

R'''' is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl.

In an eighth aspect of the present invention, there is provided a pharmaceutical composition comprising a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of formula (I), or a salt, solvate, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof and one or more of pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, diluents and excipients.

In a ninth aspect of the present invention, there is provided a method of treating a disorder in a mammal, said disorder being mediated by at least one of inappropriate TIE-2 and VEGFR-2 activity, comprising: administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of formula (I) or a salt, solvate or a physiologically functional derivative thereof.

In a tenth aspect of the present invention, there is provided a compound of formula (I), or a salt, solvate, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof for use in therapy.

In an eleventh aspect of the present invention, there is provided the use of a compound of formula (I), or a salt, solvate, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof in the preparation of a medicament for use in the treatment of a disorder mediated by at least one of inappropriate TIE-2 and VEGFR-2 activity.

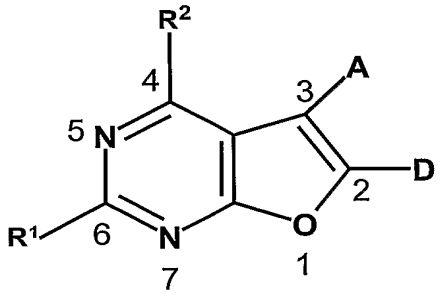
In a twelvth aspect of the present invention, there is provided a method of treating a disorder in a mammal, said disorder being mediated by at least one of inappropriate TIE-2 and VEGFR-2 activity, comprising: administering to said mammal therapeutically effective amounts of (i) a compound of formula (I), or a salt, solvate or physiologically functional derivative thereof and (ii) an agent to inhibit growth factor receptor function.

In a thirteenth aspect of the present invention, there is provided a method of treating a disorder in a mammal, said disorder being characterized by inappropriate angiogenesis, comprising: administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of formula (I), or a salt, solvate or physiologically functional derivative thereof.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

As used herein, the term "effective amount" means that amount of a drug or pharmaceutical agent that will elicit the biological or medical response of a tissue, system, animal or human that is being sought, for instance, by a researcher or clinician. Furthermore, the term "therapeutically effective amount" means any amount which, as compared to a corresponding subject who has not received such amount, results in improved treatment, healing, prevention, or amelioration of a disease, disorder, or side effect, or a decrease in the rate of advancement of a disease or disorder. The term also includes within its scope amounts effective to enhance normal physiological function.

As used herein, the numbering of the furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine scaffold in formula (I) is assigned as shown in the structure following.



As used herein, the term "alkyl" refers to a straight or branched chain hydrocarbon radical having from one to twelve carbon atoms, optionally substituted with substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6

hydroxyalkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfanyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfenyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, oxo, hydroxy, mercapto, amino optionally substituted by alkyl, carboxy, carbamoyl optionally substituted by alkyl, aryl, aryloxy, heteroaryl, aminosulfonyl optionally substituted by alkyl, nitro, cyano, halogen, or C_1-C_6 perfluoroalkyl, multiple degrees of substitution being allowed. Examples of "alkyl" as used herein include, but are not limited to, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, isobutyl, t-butyl, n-pentyl, isopentyl, and the like.

As used herein, the term "C_1-C_6 alkyl" refers to an alkyl group as defined above containing at least 1, and at most 6, carbon atoms. Examples of branched or straight chained "C_1-C_6 alkyl" groups useful in the present invention include, but are not limited to, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, isobutyl, n-butyl, t-butyl, n-pentyl, and isopentyl.

As used herein, the term "alkylene" refers to a straight or branched chain divalent hydrocarbon radical having from one to ten carbon atoms, optionally substituted with substituents selected from the group which includes C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfanyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfenyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, oxo, hydroxy, mercapto, amino optionally substituted by alkyl, carboxy, carbamoyl optionally substituted by alkyl, aminosulfonyl optionally substituted by alkyl, nitro, cyano, halogen and C_1-C_6 perfluoroalkyl, multiple degrees of substitution being allowed. Examples of "alkylene" as used herein include, but are not limited to, methylene, ethylene, n-propylene, n-butylene, and the like.

As used herein, the term "C_1-C_3 alkylene" refers to an alkylene group, as defined above, which contains at least 1, and at most 3, carbon atoms respectively. Examples of "C_1-C_3 alkylene" groups useful in the present invention include, but are not limited to, methylene, ethylene, and n-propylene.

As used herein, the term "alkenyl" refers to a hydrocarbon radical having from two to ten carbons and at least one carbon-carbon double bond, optionally substituted with substituents selected from the group which includes C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6

alkoxy, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfanyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfenyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, oxo, hydroxy, mercapto, amino optionally substituted by alkyl, carboxy, carbamoyl optionally substituted by alkyl, aminosulfonyl optionally substituted by alkyl, nitro, cyano, halogen and C_1-C_6 perfluoroalkyl, multiple degrees of substitution being allowed. Examples of "alkenyl" as used herein include, ethenyl, propenyl, 1-butenyl, 2-butenyl, and isobutenyl.

As used herein, the term "C_1-C_6 alkenyl" refers to an alkenyl group as defined above containing at least 1, and at most 6, carbon atoms. Examples of "C_1-C_6 alkyl" groups useful in the present invention include, but are not limited to, ethenyl, propenyl, 1-butenyl, 2-butenyl, and isobutenyl.

As used herein, the term "alkenylene" refers to an straight or branched chain divalent hydrocarbon radical having from two to ten carbon atoms and one or more carbon - carbon double bonds, optionally substituted with substituents selected from the group which includes C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfanyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfenyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, oxo, hydroxy, mercapto, amino optionally substituted by alkyl, carboxy, carbamoyl optionally substituted by alkyl, aminosulfonyl optionally substituted by alkyl, nitro, cyano, halogen and C_1-C_6 perfluoroalkyl, multiple degrees of substitution being allowed. Examples of "alkenylene" as used herein include, but are not limited to, ethene-1,2-diyl, propene-1,3-diyl, methylene-1,1-diyl, and the like.

As used herein, the term "C_1-C_3 alkenylene" refers to an alkenylene group as defined above containing at least 1, and at most 3, carbon atoms. Examples of "C_1-C_3 alkenylene" groups useful in the present invention include, but are not limited to, ethene-1,2-diyl, propene-1,3-diyl, methylene-1,1-diyl, and the like.

As used herein, the term "alkynyl" refers to a hydrocarbon radical having from two to ten carbons and at least one carbon-carbon triple bond, optionally substituted with substituents selected from the group which includes C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfanyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfenyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, oxo, aryl, hydroxy, mercapto, amino optionally substituted by alkyl, carboxy, carbamoyl optionally substituted by

alkyl, aminosulfonyl optionally substituted by alkyl, nitro, cyano, halogen and C_1-C_6 perfluoroalkyl, multiple degrees of substitution being allowed. Examples of "alkynyl" as used herein, include but are not limited to acetylenyl, 1-propynyl, 1-butynyl, 2-butynyl, 1-pentynyl, and 1-hexynyl.

As used herein, the term "alkynylene" refers to a straight or branched chain divalent hydrocarbon radical having from two to ten carbon atoms and one or more carbon - carbon triple bonds, optionally substituted with substituents selected from the group which includes C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfanyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfenyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, oxo, hydroxy, mercapto, amino optionally substituted by alkyl, carboxy, carbamoyl optionally substituted by alkyl, aminosulfonyl optionally substituted by alkyl, nitro, cyano, halogen and C_1-C_6 perfluoroalkyl, multiple degrees of substitution being allowed. Examples of "alkynylene" as used herein include, but are not limited to, ethyne-1,2-diyl, propyne-1,3-diyl, and the like.

As used herein, the terms "C_1-C_3 alkynylene" and "C_1-C_6 alkynylene" refer to an alkynylene group as defined above containing at least 1, and at most 3 or 6, carbon atoms. Examples of "C_1-C_3 alkynylene" and "C_1-C_6 alkynylene" groups useful in the present invention include, but are not limited to, ethyne-1,2-diyl, propyne-1,3-diyl, and the like.

As used herein, the term "halogen" refers to fluorine (F), chlorine (Cl), bromine (Br), or iodine (I) and the term "halo" refers to the halogen radicals fluoro (-F), chloro (-Cl), bromo (-Br), and iodo (-I).

As used herein, the term "C_1-C_6 haloalkyl" refers to an alkyl group as defined above containing at least 1, and at most 6, carbon atoms substituted with at least one halo group, halo being as defined herein. Examples of branched or straight chained "C_1-C_6 haloalkyl" groups useful in the present invention include, but are not limited to, methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, isobutyl and n-butyl substituted independently with one or more halos, *e.g.*, fluoro, chloro, bromo and iodo.

As used herein, the term "C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl" refers to a non-aromatic cyclic hydrocarbon ring having from three to seven carbon atoms optionally substituted with substituents selected from the group which includes C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfanyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfenyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, oxo, hydroxy, mercapto, amino optionally substituted by alkyl, carboxy, carbamoyl optionally substituted by alkyl, aminosulfonyl optionally substituted by alkyl, nitro, cyano, halo, C_1-C_6 perfluoroalkyl, multiple degrees of substitution being allowed and which optionally includes a C_1-C_6 alkyl linker through which it may be attached. The C_1-C_6 alkyl group is as defined above. Exemplary "C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl" groups include, but are not limited to, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl and cycloheptyl.

As used herein, the term "C_3-C_7 cycloalkylene" refers to a non-aromatic alicyclic divalent hydrocarbon radical having from three to seven carbon atoms, optionally substituted with substituents selected from the group which includes C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfanyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfenyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, oxo, hydroxy, mercapto, amino optionally substituted by alkyl, carboxy, carbamoyl optionally substituted by alkyl, aminosulfonyl optionally substituted by alkyl, nitro, cyano, halo, C_1-C_6 perfluoroalkyl, multiple degrees of substitution being allowed. Examples of "cycloalkylene" as used herein include, but are not limited to, cyclopropyl-1,1-diyl, cyclopropyl-1,2-diyl, cyclobutyl-1,2-diyl, cyclopentyl-1,3-diyl, cyclohexyl-1,4-diyl, cycloheptyl-1,4-diyl, or cyclooctyl-1,5-diyl, and the like.

As used herein, the term "heterocyclic" or the term "heterocyclyl" refers to a non-aromatic three to twelve-membered heterocyclic ring being saturated or having one or more degrees of unsaturation containing one or more heteroatomic substitutions selected from S, SO, SO_2, O, or N, optionally substituted with substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfanyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfenyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, oxo, hydroxy, mercapto, amino optionally substituted by alkyl, carboxy, carbamoyl optionally substituted by alkyl, aminosulfonyl optionally substituted by alkyl, nitro, cyano, halo, or C_1-C_6 perfluoroalkyl, multiple degrees of substitution being allowed and which optionally includes a C_1-C_6 alkyl linker through which it may be attached. Such a ring may be optionally fused to one or more other

"heterocyclic" ring(s) or cycloalkyl ring(s). Examples of "heterocyclic" moieties include, but are not limited to, tetrahydrofuran, pyran, 1,4-dioxane, 1,3-dioxane, piperidine, pyrrolidine, morpholine, tetrahydrothiopyran, tetrahydrothiophene, di-oxo tetrahydrothiophene, and the like.

As used herein, the term "heterocyclylene" refers to a non-aromatic three to twelve-membered heterocyclic ring diradical being unsaturated or having one or more degrees of unsaturation containing one or more heteroatoms selected from S, SO, SO_2, O, or N, optionally substituted with substituents selected from the group which includes C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfanyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfenyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, oxo, hydroxy, mercapto, amino optionally substituted by alkyl, carboxy, carbamoyl optionally substituted by alkyl, aminosulfonyl optionally substituted by alkyl, nitro, cyano, halo and C_1-C_6 perfluoroalkyl, multiple degrees of substitution being allowed. Such a ring may be optionally fused to one or more benzene rings or to one or more of another "heterocyclic" rings or cycloalkyl rings. Examples of "heterocyclylene" include, but are not limited to, tetrahydrofuran-2,5-diyl, morpholine-2,3-diyl, pyran-2,4-diyl, 1,4-dioxane-2,3-diyl, 1,3-dioxane-2,4-diyl, piperidine-2,4-diyl, piperidine-1,4-diyl, pyrrolidine-1,3-diyl, morpholine-2,4-diyl, and the like.

As used herein the term "heterocyclic spiro ring system" or "heterocyclyl spiro ring system" refers to a ring system having a three to twelve-membered non-aromatic heterocyclic ring, being saturated or having one or more degrees of unsaturation, containing one or more heteroatom substitutions selected from S, S(O), $S(O)_2$, O, or N, and a further ring being a heterocyclic, or aryl, or heteroaryl, or cycloalkyl ring, said rings of said ring system having one atom in common and being optionally substituted with substituents selected from the group consisting of C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfanyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfenyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, oxo, hydroxy, mercapto, amino optionally substituted by alkyl, carboxy, carbamoyl optionally substituted by alkyl, aminosulfonyl optionally substituted by alkyl, nitro, cyano, halo, aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, or C_1-C_6 perfluoroalkyl, multiple degrees of substitution being allowed.

Examples of "heterocyclic spiro ring systems" moieties include, but are not limited to, 1,3-dioxo-2-aza-spiro[4.4]non-2-yl.

As used herein, the term "aryl" refers to an optionally substituted benzene ring or to an optionally substituted benzene ring system fused to one or more optionally substituted benzene rings or optionally substituted cycloalkyl rings to form, for example, anthracene, phenanthrene, napthalene, or indan ring systems. Exemplary optional substituents include C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_1-C_6 haloalkyl, C_1-C_6 haloalkoxy, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfanyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfenyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonylamino, arylsulfonoamino, alkylcarboxy, alkylcarboxyamide, oxo, hydroxy, mercapto, amino optionally substituted by alkyl or acyl, carboxy, tetrazolyl, carbamoyl optionally substituted by alkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl, aminosulfonyl optionally substituted by alkyl, acyl, aroyl, aroylamino, heteroaroyl, acyloxy, aroyloxy, heteroaroyloxy, alkoxycarbonyl, nitro, cyano, halo, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, heterocyclic spiro ring system, aryl optionally substituted with aryl, arylazo, halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 haloalkyl, or C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, ureido, arylurea, alkylurea, cycloalkylurea, alkylthiourea, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, or aralkoxy, multiple degrees of substitution being allowed. Examples of "aryl" groups include, but are not limited to, phenyl, 2-naphthyl, 1-naphthyl, biphenyl, indan, as well as substituted derivatives thereof.

As used herein, the term "arylene" refers to a benzene ring diradical or to a benzene ring system diradical fused to one or more optionally substituted benzene rings, optionally substituted with substituents selected from the group which includes C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfanyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfenyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, oxo, hydroxy, mercapto, amino optionally substituted by alkyl, carboxy, tetrazolyl, carbamoyl optionally substituted by alkyl, aminosulfonyl optionally substituted by alkyl, acyl, aroyl, heteroaroyl, acyloxy, aroyloxy, heteroaroyloxy, alkoxycarbonyl, nitro, cyano, halo, C_1-C_6 perfluoroalkyl, heterocyclyl, heterocyclic spiro ring system, heteroaryl and aryl, multiple degrees of substitution being allowed. Examples of "arylene" include, but are not limited to, benzene-1,4-diyl, naphthalene-1,8-diyl, anthracene-1,4-diyl, and the like.

As used herein, the term "aralkyl" refers to an aryl or heteroaryl group, as defined herein, attached through a C_1-C_3 alkylene linker, wherein the C_1-C_3 alkylene is as defined herein. Examples of "aralkyl" include, but are not limited to, benzyl, phenylpropyl, 2-pyridylmethyl, 3-isoxazolylmethyl, 5-methyl, 3-isoxazolylmethyl, and 2-imidazoyly ethyl.

As used herein, the term "heteroaryl" refers to a monocyclic five to seven membered aromatic ring, or to a fused bicyclic or tricyclic aromatic ring system comprising two of such monocyclic five to seven membered aromatic rings. These heteroaryl rings contain one or more nitrogen, sulfur, and/or oxygen heteroatoms, where N-oxides and sulfur oxides and dioxides are permissible heteroatom substitutions and may be optionally substituted with up to three members selected from a group consisting of C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfanyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfenyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, oxo, hydroxy, mercapto, amino optionally substituted by alkyl, carboxy, tetrazolyl, carbamoyl optionally substituted by alkyl, aminosulfonyl optionally substituted by alkyl, acyl, aroyl, aroylamino, heteroaroyl, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, acyloxy, aroyloxy, heteroaroyloxy, alkoxycarbonyl, nitro, cyano, halo, C_1-C_6 perfluoroalkyl, heterocyclyl, heterocyclic spiro ring system, heteroaryl, or aryl, multiple degrees of substitution being allowed. Examples of "heteroaryl" groups used herein include furanyl, thiophenyl, pyrrolyl, imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, triazolyl, tetrazolyl, thiazolyl, oxazolyl, isoxazolyl, oxadiazolyl, oxo-pyridyl, thiadiazolyl, isothiazolyl, pyridyl, pyridazyl, pyrazinyl, pyrimidyl, quinolinyl, isoquinolinyl, benzofuranyl, benzothiophenyl, indolyl, indazolyl, and substituted versions thereof.

As used herein, the term "heteroarylene" refers to a five - to seven - membered aromatic ring diradical, or to a polycyclic heterocyclic aromatic ring diradical, containing one or more nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur heteroatoms, where N-oxides and sulfur monoxides and sulfur dioxides are permissible heteroaromatic substitutions, optionally substituted with substituents selected from the group consisting of: C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfanyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfenyl, C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl, oxo, hydroxy, mercapto, amino optionally substituted by alkyl, carboxy, tetrazolyl, carbamoyl optionally substituted by alkyl, aminosulfonyl optionally

substituted by alkyl, acyl, aroyl, heteroaroyl, acyloxy, aroyloxy, heteroaroyloxy, alkoxycarbonyl, nitro, cyano, halo, C_1-C_6 perfluoroalkyl, heterocyclyl, heterocyclic spiro ring system, heteroaryl, or aryl, multiple degrees of substitution being allowed. For polycyclic aromatic ring system diradicals, one or more of the rings may contain one or more heteroatoms. Examples of "heteroarylene" used herein are furan-2,5-diyl, thiophene-2,4-diyl, 1,3,4-oxadiazole-2,5-diyl, 1,3,4-thiadiazole-2,5-diyl, 1,3-thiazole-2,4-diyl, 1,3-thiazole-2,5-diyl, pyridine-2,4-diyl, pyridine-2,3-diyl, pyridine-2,5-diyl, pyrimidine-2,4-diyl, quinoline-2,3-diyl, and the like.

As used herein, the term "alkoxy" refers to the group R_aO-, where R_a is alkyl as defined above and the term "C_1-C_6 alkoxy" refers to an alkoxy group as defined herein wherein the alkyl moiety contains at least 1, and at most 6, carbon atoms. Exemplary C_1-C_6 alkoxy groups useful in the present invention include, but are not limited to, methoxy, ethoxy, n-propoxy, isopropoxy, n-butoxy, and t-butoxy.

As used herein the term "aralkoxy" refers to the group R_bR_aO-, where R_a is alkyl and R_b is aryl as defined above.

As used herein the term "aryloxy" refers to the group R_aO-, where R_a is aryl as defined above.

As used herein the term "heteroaryloxy" refers to the group R_aO-, where R_a is heteroaryl as defined above.

As used herein the term "ureido" refers to the group $-NHC(O)NH_2$

As used herein, the term "arylurea" refers to the group $-NHC(O)NHR_a$ wherein R_a is aryl as defined above.

As used herein, the term "arylthiourea" refers to the group $-NHC(S)NHR_a$ wherein R_a is aryl as defined above.

As used herein, the term "alkylurea" refers to the group $-NHC(O)NHR_a$ wherein R_a is alkyl as defined above.

As used herein, the term "cycloalkylurea" refers to the group $-NHC(O)NHR_a$ wherein R_a is cycloalkyl as defined above.

As used herein, the term "C_3-C_7 cycloalkoxy" refers to the group R_aO-, where R_a is C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl as defined above. Exemplary C_3-C_7 cycloalkoxy groups useful in the present invention include, but are not limited to, cyclobutoxy, and cyclopentoxy.

As used herein, the term "haloalkoxy" refers to the group R_aO-, where R_a is haloalkyl as defined above and the term "C_1-C_6 haloalkoxy" refers to a haloalkoxy group as defined herein wherein the haloalkyl moiety contains at least 1, and at most 6, carbon atoms. Exemplary C_1-C_6 haloalkoxy groups useful in the present invention include, but is not limited to, trifluoromethoxy.

As used herein, the term "alkylsulfanyl" refers to the group R_aS-, where R_a is alkyl as defined above and the term "C_1-C_6 alkylsulfanyl" refers to an alkylsulfanyl group as defined herein wherein the alkyl moiety contains at least 1, and at most 6, carbon atoms.

As used herein, the term "haloalkylsulfanyl" refers to the group R_aS-, where R_a is haloalkyl as defined above and the term "C_1-C_6 haloalkylsulfanyl" refers to a haloalkylsulfanyl group as defined herein wherein the alkyl moiety contains at least 1, and at most 6, carbon atoms.

As used herein, the term "alkylsulfenyl" refers to the group $R_aS(O)$-, where R_a is alkyl as defined above and the term "C_1-C_6 alkylsulfenyl" refers to an alkylsulfenyl group as defined herein wherein the alkyl moiety contains at least 1, and at most 6, carbon atoms.

As used herein, the term "alkylsulfonyl" refers to the group $R_aS(O)_2$-, where R_a is alkyl as defined above and the term "C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonyl" refers to an alkylsulfonyl group as defined herein wherein the alkyl moiety contains at least 1, and at most 6, carbon atoms.

As used herein, the term "alkylsulfonylamino" refers to the group $-NHS(O)_2R_a$ wherein Ra is alkyl as defined above and the term "C_1-C_6 alkylsulfonylamino" refers to an alkylsulfonylamino group as defined herein wherein the alkyl moiety contains at least 1, and at most 6, carbon atoms.

As used herein, the term "arylsulfonylamino" refers to the group $-NHS(O)_2R_a$ wherein Ra is aryl as defined above.

As used herein, the term "alkylcarboxyamide" refers to the group $-NHC(O)R_a$ wherein R_a is alkyl, amino, or amino substituted with alkyl, aryl or heteroaryl as described above.

As used herein the term "alkylcarboxy" refers to the group $-C(O)R_a$ wherein R_a is alkyl as described above.

As used herein the term "arylazo" refers to the group $-N=NR_a$ wherein R_a is aryl as described above.

As used herein, the term "oxo" refers to the group =O.

As used herein, the term "mercapto" refers to the group -SH.

As used herein, the term "carboxy" refers to the group -C(O)OH.

As used herein, the term "cyano" refers to the group -CN.

As used herein the term "cyanoalkyl" refers to the group $-CNR_a$, wherein R_a is alkyl as defined above. Exemplary "cyanoalkyl" groups useful in the present invention include, but are not limited to, cyanomethyl, cyanoethyl, and cyanoisopropyl.

As used herein, the term "aminosulfonyl" refers to the group $-S(O)_2NH_2$.

As used herein, the term "carbamoyl" refers to the group $-C(O)NH_2$.

As used herein, the term "sulfanyl" shall refer to the group -S-.

As used herein, the term "sulfenyl" shall refer to the group -S(O)-.

As used herein, the term "sulfonyl" shall refer to the group $-S(O)_2-$ or $-SO_2-$.

As used herein, the term "acyl" refers to the group $R_aC(O)-$, where R_a is alkyl, cycloalkyl, or heterocyclyl as defined herein.

As used herein, the term "aroyl" refers to the group $R_aC(O)-$, where R_a is aryl as defined herein.

As used herein, the term "aroylamino" refers to the group $R_aC(O)NH-$, which optionally includes a C_1-C_6 alkyl linker through which it may be attached, where R_a is aryl as defined herein.

As used herein, the term "heteroaroyl" refers to the group $R_aC(O)-$, where R_a is heteroaryl as defined herein.

As used herein, the term "alkoxycarbonyl" refers to the group $R_aOC(O)-$, where R_a is alkyl as defined herein.

As used herein, the term "acyloxy" refers to the group $R_aC(O)O-$, where R_a is alkyl, cycloalkyl, or heterocyclyl as defined herein.

As used herein, the term "aroyloxy" refers to the group $R_aC(O)O-$, where R_a is aryl as defined herein.

As used herein, the term "heteroaroyloxy" refers to the group $R_aC(O)O-$, where R_a is heteroaryl as defined herein.

As used herein, the term "optionally" means that the subsequently described event(s) may or may not occur, and includes both event(s), which occur, and events that do not occur.

As used herein, the term "physiologically functional derivative" refers to any pharmaceutically acceptable derivative of a compound of the present invention, for example, an ester or an amide, which upon administration to a mammal is capable of providing (directly or indirectly) a compound of the present invention or an active metabolite thereof. Such derivatives are clear to those skilled in the art, without undue experimentation, and with reference to the teaching of Burger's Medicinal Chemistry And Drug Discovery, 5th Edition, Vol 1: Principles and Practice, which is incorporated herein by reference to the extent that it teaches physiologically functional derivatives.

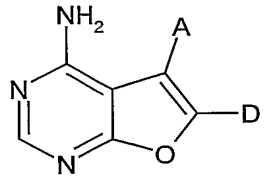
As used herein, the term "solvate" refers to a complex of variable stoichiometry formed by a solute (in this invention, a compound of formula (I) or formula (II) or a salt or physiologically functional derivative thereof) and a solvent. Such solvents for the purpose of the invention may not interfere with the biological activity of the solute. Examples of suitable solvents include, but are not limited to, water, methanol, ethanol and acetic acid. Preferably the solvent used is a pharmaceutically acceptable solvent. Examples of suitable pharmaceutically acceptable solvents include, without limitation, water, ethanol and acetic acid. Most preferably the solvent used is water.

As used herein, the term "substituted" refers to substitution with the named substituent or substituents, multiple degrees of substitution being allowed unless otherwise stated.

Certain of the compounds described herein contain one or more chiral atoms, or may otherwise be capable of existing as two enantiomers. The compounds of this invention include mixtures of enantiomers as well as purified enantiomers or enantiomerically enriched mixtures. Also included within the scope of the invention are the individual isomers of the compounds represented by formulae (I) and (II) above as well as any wholly or partially equilibrated mixtures thereof. The present invention also covers the individual isomers of the compounds represented by the formulas above as mixtures with isomers thereof in which one or more chiral centers are inverted. Also, it is understood that all tautomers and mixtures of tautomers of the compounds of formulae (I) or (II) are included within the scope of the compounds of formulae (I) and (II).

It is to be understood that reference to compounds of formula (I), formula (II) and formula (III) above, following herein, refers to compounds within the scope of formula (I), formula (II), formula (III), and formulae (IV), (IVa), (IVb), and (IVc) as defined above with respect to X, A, D, R, R^1, R^2, R^3, R^{3a}, R^4, R^5, R^6, R^7, R^8, R', R'', R''', or R'''' unless specifically limited otherwise. It is also understood that the following embodiments, including uses and compositions, although recited with respect to formula (I) are also applicable to formula (II), formula (III), and formulae (IV), (IVa), (IVb), and (IVc).

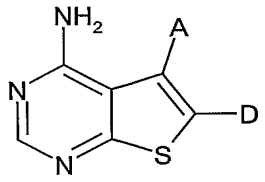
In one embodiment, the compound of formula (I) is a compound of formula (II):



(II)

or salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof, wherein A and D are as defined above in the first aspect of the invention.

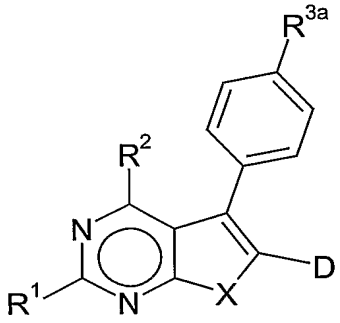
In one embodiment, the compound of formula (I) is a compound of formula (III):



(III)

or salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof, wherein A and D are as defined above in the first aspect of the invention.

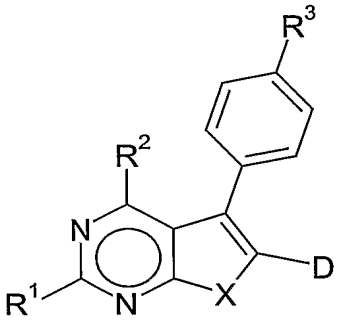
In one embodiment, the compound of formula (I) is a compound of formula (IV):



(IV)

or salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof, wherein D, R^1, and R^2 are as defined above in the first aspect of the invention and R^{3a} is as defined above in the seventh aspect of the invention.

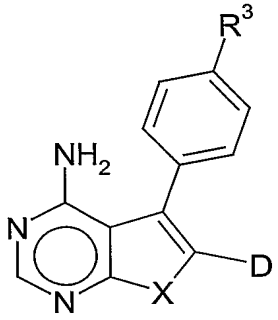
In one embodiment, the compound of formula (I) is a compound of formula (IVa):



(IVa)

or salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof, wherein D, R^1, R^2, and R^3 are as defined above in the first aspect of the invention.

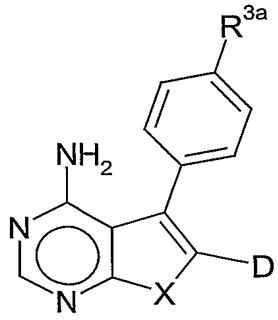
In one embodiment, the compound of formula (I) is a compound of formula (IVb):



(IVb)

or salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof, wherein D, R^1, R^2, and R^3 are as defined above in the first aspect of the invention.

In one embodiment, the compound of formula (I) is a compound of formula (IVc):



(IVc)

or salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof, wherein D is as defined above in the first aspect of the invention and R^{3a} is as defined above in the seventh aspect of the invention.

In one embodiment, X is O. In another embodiment, X is S.

In one embodiment, A is aryl, heteroaryl, or aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group. In a preferred embodiment, A is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group. In a more preferred embodiment, A is phenyl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group. In a most preferred embodiment, A is phenyl substituted with the group -$NHC(O)R^4$, wherein R^4 is the group NR'''R''''.

In one embodiment, D is hydrogen, halo, aryl, heteroaryl, or aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group. In a preferred embodiment, D is hydrogen, halo, or aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group. In a more preferred embodiment, D is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group. In another more preferred embodiment, D is hydrogen or halo.

In one embodiment, A is aryl, heteroaryl, or aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group and D is hydrogen, halo, aryl, heteroaryl, or aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group. In a preferred embodiment, A is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group and D is hydrogen, halo, or aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group. In a more preferred embodiment, A is phenyl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group and D is hydrogen or halo. In another more preferred embodiment, A is phenyl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group and D is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group.

In a most preferred embodiment, A is phenyl substituted with the group -$NHC(O)R^4$, wherein R^4 is the group $NR'''R''''$ and D is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group. Alternatively, A is phenyl substituted with the group -$NHC(O)R^4$, wherein R^4 is the group $NR'''R''''$ and D is hydrogen or halo.

In one embodiment, R^1 is hydrogen, methyl, $-C(O)NH_2$, $-NH_2$, or -$NHCH_2CH_2NR'''R''''$. In a preferred embodiment, R^1 is hydrogen, methyl or $-NH_2$. In a more preferred embodiment R^1 is hydrogen.

In one embodiment, R^2 is $-NR^7R^7$. In a preferred embodiment, R^2 is $-NR^7R^7$ wherein the R^7 groups are selected from hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl. In more preferred embodiment, R^2 is $-NH_2$.

In one embodiment, X is O, A is aryl, heteroaryl, or aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, D is hydrogen, halo, aryl, heteroaryl, or aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, R^1 is hydrogen, methyl, $-C(O)NH_2$, $-NH_2$, or $-NHCH_2CH_2NR'''R''''$, and R^2 is $-NR^7R^7$. In a preferred embodiment, X is O, A is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, D is hydrogen, halo, or aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, R^1 is hydrogen, methyl, $-C(O)NH_2$, $-NH_2$, or -$NHCH_2CH_2NR'''R''''$, and R^2 is $-NR^7R^7$. In a more preferred embodiment, X is O, A is phenyl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, D is hydrogen or halo, R^1 is hydrogen, methyl or $-NH_2$, and R^2 is $-NR^7R^7$ wherein the R^7 groups are selected from hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl. In another more preferred embodiment, X is O, A is phenyl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, D is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, R^1 is hydrogen or methyl, and R^2 is $-NR^7R^7$ wherein the R^7 groups are selected from hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl.

In a most preferred embodiment, X is O, A is phenyl substituted with the group -$NHC(O)R^4$, wherein R^4 is the group $NR'''R''''$, D is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, R^1 is hydrogen, and R^2 is $-NH_2$. Alternatively, X is O, A

is phenyl substituted with the group -NHC(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is the group NR'''R'''', D is hydrogen or halo, R^1 is hydrogen, and R^2 is $-NH_2$.

In one embodiment, X is S, A is aryl, heteroaryl, or aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, D is hydrogen, halo, aryl, heteroaryl, or aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, R^1 is hydrogen, methyl, $-C(O)NH_2$, $-NH_2$, or $-NHCH_2CH_2NR'''R''''$, and R^2 is $-NR^7R^7$. In a preferred embodiment, X is S, A is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, D is hydrogen, halo, or aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, R^1 is hydrogen, methyl, $-C(O)NH_2$, $-NH_2$, or $-NHCH_2CH_2NR'''R''''$, and R^2 is $-NR^7R^7$. In a more preferred embodiment, X is S, A is phenyl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, D is hydrogen or halo, R^1 is hydrogen, methyl or $-NH_2$, and R^2 is $-NR^7R^7$ wherein the R^7 groups are selected from hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl. In another more preferred embodiment, X is S, A is phenyl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, D is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group R^1 is hydrogen, methyl or $-NH_2$, and R^2 is $-NR^7R^7$ wherein the R^7 groups are selected from hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl.

In a most preferred embodiment, X is S, A is phenyl substituted with the group -NHC(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is the group NR'''R'''', D is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, R^1 is hydrogen, and R^2 is $-NH_2$. Alternatively, X is S, A is phenyl substituted with the group -NHC(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is the group NR'''R'''', D is hydrogen or halo, R^1 is hydrogen, and R^2 is $-NH_2$.

Specific examples of compounds of the present invention include the following:

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chlorophenyl)sulfonylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino-carbonylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(2,3-difluorophenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)-furo[2,3-d] pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(3-biphenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl) aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine; and

4-Amino-2-(3-cyanophenyl)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl)amino carbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

or a salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof.

Further specific Examples of compounds of the present invention include:

4-Amino-2,3-diphenylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2,3-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2,3-bis(3,4-O-methylidenedioxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2,3-dibutylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-furanyl)-3-(2-furanyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2,3-bis(4-methylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methylphenyl)-2-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(2-benzothienyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-biphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(2-methoxylphenyl)-3-(4-methoxylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(1-naphthyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-naphthyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-trifluoromethyloxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(3-Acetamidophenyl)-4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-isopropylphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-butylphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(3-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-bromo-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(2-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-((4-methylthio)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(1-naphthyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(2-naphthyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(trifluoromethyloxy)phenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(phenyloxy)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(3-pyridyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-cyanophenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-((3-fluoro-4-phenyl)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-((4-benzyloxy-3-fluoro)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-((4-ethylthio)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(2-phenylethyn-1-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-methylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-acetamidophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-pyridyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(2-butylethyn-1-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(2-(3-methylbutyl)ethyn-1-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(2-(*tert*-butyl)ethyn-1-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-((4-methylthio)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-phenylethyn-1-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(2-butylethyn-1-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(2-biphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-biphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-(2-carboxyethyl)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-carboxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-hydroxy)methyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-isopropylphenyl)-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(cyclopentyloxy)phenyl)-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(isopropyloxy)phenyl)-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Benzyloxycarbonylamino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]-pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-phenylethen-1-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-phenylethyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(morpholinocarbonyl)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(N-methylcarbamoyl)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(N-(2-(4-imidazolyl)ethyl) carbamoyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

2,3-Bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,5-dihydro-4-imino-5-methylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3,4-Bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-methylaminofuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(N-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-carbamoyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(1-hexen-1-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-hexyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-methoxypyridin-5-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(2-methoxypyridin-5-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-((3-chlorophenyl)oxymethyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-((4-fluorophenyl)oxymethyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((1-hydroxy-1-phenyl)methyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-carbamoylphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-(N-dimethylcarbamoyl)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(1-methylindol-5-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-((2-hydroxymethyl)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-aminophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-carboxy-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(2-carboxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-methoxycarbonylphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(1-methylindol-5-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-carboxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(N-(2-(4-imidazolyl)ethyl) carbamoyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-carbonyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(N-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-carbamoyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-((2-cyanophenyl)oxymethyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-((2-fluorophenyl)oxymethyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(N-(4-pyridyl)carbamoyl)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(2-carbamoylphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-carboxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl) -furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(N-(3-pyridyl)carbamoyl)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

2-((3-Acetamidophenyl)oxymethyl)-4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-((3-cyanophenyl)oxymethyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-methoxycarbonyl-4-(methylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-methylamino-3-carboxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine hydrochloride;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-(3-methylindazol-5-yl)carbamoyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-((1,2-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)hydradino)methyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(diethylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-phenylcarbamoyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(((5-amino-3-methyl)indazol-1-yl)carbonyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(1-pyrrolizinocarbonyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((N,N-dicyclohexyl)carbamoyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-isopropylcarbamoyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)carbamoyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(1-pyrrolidino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(5-indolyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((2-(phenylamino)ethyl)oxycarbonyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-((3-hydroxypiperizin-1-yl)carbonyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((N-(2-cyanoethyl)-N-phenyl)carbamoyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-carbamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

2-(3-Acetamidophenyl)-4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((N-(methoxycarbonylmethyl)-N-phenyl)carbamoyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-carbamoyl-4-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-aminophenyl)-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-((N-(2-(*tert*-butoxycarbonylamino)ethyl)-N-phenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((N-carboxymethyl-N-phenyl)carbamoyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-carbamoyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-((2-morpholinoethyl)-sulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((2-methyl)benzothiazol-5-yl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(6-indolyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-carbamoyl-4-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-carbamoyl-4-fluorophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-((4-hydroxypiperizin-1-yl)carbonyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-amino-3-(N-methylcarbamoyl)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-((N-(carbamoylmethyl)-N-phenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-((N-(2-(aminocarbonylamino)ethyl)-N-phenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(2-aminoxadiazol-5-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-(ethoxycarbonyl)thiazol-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-((4-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-methyl)thiazol-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(5-indolyl)-3-(4-(3-pyridyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(2-(phenylamino)oxadiazol-5-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(1*H*-indeno[3,2-d]thiazol-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-methylthiazol-2-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(N-methylcarbamoyl)thiazol-2-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(3-fluorophenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(N-phenylcarbamoyl)thiazol-2-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(1-benzyl-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-oxadiazolyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(5,6,7,7a-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-c]imidazol-3-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-carboxythiazol-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-(2-phenylethyl)carbamoyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(N-(3-fluorophenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(N-(4-chlorophenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-(4-methoxyphenyl)carbamoyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(N-(2-benzoimidazolyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(2,3-difluorophenyl)phenyl)-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino) phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(N-(2-hydroxyphenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-((6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-2-yl)carbonyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(N-(2-carbamoylphenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-(3-thienyl) phenyl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-(aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-(aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(N-(3-cyanophenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-(3-pyridyl)carbamoyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(N-(α-cyanobenzyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(N-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-methoxy-3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino carbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-(aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-((4-pyridylcarbonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(methylsulfonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-(aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(5-benzotriazolyl)-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-(*p*-toluenesulfonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(5-benzimidazolyl)-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-(N-methylsulfonyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-(2-pyridyl)phenyl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-((dimethylamino)sulfonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-((1-iminoethyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-((dimethylamino)sulfonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(2-pyridyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(3-pyridyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-cyanophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-(tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-(tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(1-naphthyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(4-(ethylsulfonyl)phenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2,3-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-(ethoxycarbonyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(4,6-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(2-fluorobiphen-4-yl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2,3-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-carbamoylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-chlorophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-fluorobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluorobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2,3-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-methylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-6-(methylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-naphthylsulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(3-acetamidophenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(phenyl(aminocarbonylamino))-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(cyclohexyl(aminocarbonylamino))phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(butyl(aminocarbonylamino))phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino) methyl)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino) phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-aminophenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-cyanophenyl)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl) amino carbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(phenyl(aminothiocarbonylamino))phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-(phenylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-(methyllamino)-3-(4-nitrophenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(4-Aminophenyl)-4-(methylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(4-Aminophenyl)-4-(phenylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(4-Aminophenyl)-4-(dimethylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-(Dimethylamino)-3-(4-nitrophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-4-((2-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-4-(methylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(4-((2-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-4-(phenylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-(Dimethylamino)-3-(4-((2-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4,5-Dihydro-3-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-oxofuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(4-((2-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-6-(methylthio)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-ethylphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(4-((2-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-methoxyphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,2,4,4-tetrafluoro-1,3-benzodioxan-5-yl)-aminocarbonylamino) phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(phenyloxy)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-Indanyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-(phenyloxy)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(4-((2-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-6-(methylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

6-((2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chlorophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chlorophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-dichlorophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(4-((2-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-6-(((2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl)amino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

6-Amino-3-(4-((2-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino) phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)-6-(methylthio)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-bromo-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-*tert*-butylthiazol-2-yl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-thienyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine; and

4-Amino-2-bromo-3-(4-((5-indanyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

or a salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof.

Further specific Examples of compounds of the present invention include:

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonyl-amino)phenyl)-6-(((2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl)amino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-(3-pyridyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-vinylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(1,2-dihydroxyethyl)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-carboxy-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-iodofuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-carboxyphenyl)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-carbamoyl-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(N-(carbamoylmethyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-6-dimethylamino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-6-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonyl-amino)phenyl)-6-((2-(methylsulfonylamino)ethyl)amino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonyl-amino)phenyl)-6-((3-(methylsulfinyl)propyl)amino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonyl-amino)phenyl)-6-((3-(methylthio)propyl)amino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-chloro-3-(4-((3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-*tert*-butylisoxazol-3-yl)aminocarbonyl-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-fluorobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)-2-(3-pyridyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-fluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-2-(3-pyridyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-pyridyl)-3-(4-((2-thienylsulfonyl)amino)phenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,3-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-2-(3-pyridyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(2-methoxypyridin-5-yl)-3-((4-(phenylsulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-pyridyl)-3-((4-((1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-((4-chlorophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-((phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-((cyclohexyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-((butyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-((*tert*-butyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-(aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-((5-indanyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-((5-*tert*-butylisoxazol-3-yl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-cyanophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-acetylphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-(methoxycarbonyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-fluorophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-methoxyphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-methoxyphenylacetyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-thienylacetyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((5-methyl-2-phenyloxazol-4-yl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((benzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,3-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((5-chlorothiophene-2-sulfonyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((2,5-dichlorothiophene-3-sulfonyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-fluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,4-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-methoxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((7-chloro-benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole-4-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-methoxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-chloro-1,3-dimethylpyrazole-4-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4,5-dichlorothiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-phenylethenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-dichlorophenylsulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-(methoxycarbonyl)thiophene-3-sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-methyl-1H-imidazole-4-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-chlorobenzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole-4-sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-dimethoxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-dimethoxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chloro-4-fluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(methoxycarbonyl)-3-methoxythiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(1-methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazol-3-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-bromo-6-chloropyridine-3-sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-isopropylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((quinoline-8-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,4,6-trimethylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-bromo-2-methoxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-propylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-bromo-2,5-difluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-dimethylisoxazole-4-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-acetylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,4-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(N-(benzoyl)aminomethyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-(acetylamino)-4-methylthiazole-5-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chloro-4-fluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-ethylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenylmethyl)sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-*tert*-butylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-nitrophenylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(isoxazol-3-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((benzo[1,2,5]thiadiazole-4-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-cyanobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((benzo[1,4]dioxan-6-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(2-pyridyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenylmethyl)sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-dichlorophenylmethyl)sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(N-(4-chlorobenzoyl)aminomethyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,6-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(benzenesulfonyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-bromo-2-ethylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-bromothiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-fluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(2-methylthio-pyrimidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridine-2-sulfonyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl}amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole-4-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((6-chloro-imidazo[2,1-b]thiazole-5-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(2-methylthiazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(5-trifluoromethyl-isoxazol-3-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-methoxy-5-methylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-chloro-3-methylbenzo[b]thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,4-dichloro-5-methylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-fluoro-2-methylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-chloronaphthalenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(3,5-dichlorophenoxy)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-(4-chlorophenoxy)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((4-pyridylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(2-pyridyloxy)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-([1,2,3]thiadiazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(4-cyano-1-methyl-5-methylthio-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-(4-chlorophenyl)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(4-pyridyloxy)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-butoxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-acetamide-3-chlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(trifluoromethyl)phenylmethyl)sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-chlorophenylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,4-dichlorophenylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-fluorophenylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((6-(dimethylamino)naphthalene-1-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((isoquinoline-5-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-naphthalenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((phenylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenylmethyl)-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(3,4-dichlorophenoxy)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(2-chlorothiazol-*5*-ylmethoxy)benzenesulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1,1-dioxo-tetrahydro-1*l*-thiophene-3-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(phenylazo)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-dibromo-3,6-difluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-bromo-2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chloro-4-cyanobenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,3,5,6-tetramethylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chloro-4-(1,3-dioxo-2-aza-spiro(4,4)non-2-yl)benzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenylmethyl)-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((*p*-tolylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-((3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)methyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-butylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-indanyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-methylphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-methylphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((2,5-difluorophenyl)acetyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(benzoylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,6-difluorobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((S)-2-amino-2-phenylacetyl)amino)phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((1S,2S)-2-phenyl-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-difluorobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((R)-2-amino-2-phenylacetyl)amino)phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-phenyl-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((2,6-difluorophenyl)acetyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((phenylacetyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((2,4-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((3-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((1R,2R)-2-phenyl-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((E)-3-(2-chlorophenyl)acryloyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((E)-3-(3-chlorophenyl)acryloyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((E)-3-phenylacryloyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-phenylcyclopentanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-phenylisobutyryl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((2,5-dichlorothiophene-3-yl)carbonyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((bicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1(6),2,4-trien-7-yl)carbonyl)-amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-phenylbutyryl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((5-methyl-[1,3,4]thiadiazol-2-yl)carbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((5-tert-butyl-2-methyl-2H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl-methyl)benzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-cyanobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-methoxybenzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chlorobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-methoxybenzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl)amino)phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonyl(N-methylamino))phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-ethylphenyl)aminocarbonyl(N-methylamino))-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3-chlorophenyl)cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3-chlorophenyl)cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-phenylcyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

and

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

or a salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof.

Typically, the salts of the present invention are pharmaceutically acceptable salts. Salts encompassed within the term "pharmaceutically acceptable salts" refer to non-toxic salts of the compounds of this invention. Salts of the compounds of the present invention may comprise acid addition salts derived from a nitrogen on a substituent in the compound of formula (I). Representative salts include the following salts: acetate, benzenesulfonate, benzoate, bicarbonate, bisulfate, bitartrate, borate, bromide, calcium edetate, camsylate, carbonate, chloride, clavulanate, citrate, dihydrochloride, edetate, edisylate, estolate, esylate, fumarate, gluceptate, gluconate, glutamate, glycollylarsanilate, hexylresorcinate, hydrabamine, hydrobromide, hydrochloride, hydroxynaphthoate, iodide, isethionate, lactate, lactobionate, laurate, malate, maleate, mandelate, mesylate, methylbromide, methylnitrate, methylsulfate, monopotassium maleate, mucate, napsylate, nitrate, N-methylglucamine, oxalate, pamoate (embonate), palmitate, pantothenate, phosphate/diphosphate, polygalacturonate, potassium, salicylate, sodium, stearate, subacetate, succinate, tannate, tartrate, teoclate, tosylate, triethiodide, trimethylammonium and valerate. Other salts, which are not pharmaceutically acceptable, may be useful in the preparation of compounds of this invention and these form a further aspect of the invention.

While it is possible that, for use in therapy, therapeutically effective amounts of a compound of formula (I), as well as salts, solvates and physiological functional derivatives thereof, may be administered as the raw chemical, it is possible to present

the active ingredient as a pharmaceutical composition. Accordingly, the invention further provides pharmaceutical compositions, which include therapeutically effective amounts of compounds of the formula (I) and salts, solvates and physiological functional derivatives thereof, and one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, diluents, or excipients. The compounds of the formula (I) and salts, solvates and physiological functional derivatives thereof, are as described above. The carrier(s), diluent(s) or excipient(s) must be acceptable in the sense of being compatible with the other ingredients of the formulation and not deleterious to the recipient thereof. In accordance with another aspect of the invention there is also provided a process for the preparation of a pharmaceutical formulation including admixing a compound of the formula (I), or salts, solvates and physiological functional derivatives thereof, with one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, diluents or excipients.

Pharmaceutical formulations may be presented in unit dose forms containing a predetermined amount of active ingredient per unit dose. Such a unit may contain, for example, 0.5mg to 1g, preferably 1mg to 700mg, more preferably 5mg to 100mg of a compound of the formula (I), depending on the condition being treated, the route of administration and the age, weight and condition of the patient, or pharmaceutical formulations may be presented in unit dose forms containing a predetermined amount of active ingredient per unit dose. Preferred unit dosage formulations are those containing a daily dose or sub-dose, as herein above recited, or an appropriate fraction thereof, of an active ingredient. Furthermore, such pharmaceutical formulations may be prepared by any of the methods well known in the pharmacy art.

Pharmaceutical formulations may be adapted for administration by any appropriate route, for example by the oral (including buccal or sublingual), rectal, nasal, topical (including buccal, sublingual or transdermal), vaginal or parenteral (including subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous or intradermal) route. Such formulations may be prepared by any method known in the art of pharmacy, for example by bringing into association the active ingredient with the carrier(s) or excipient(s).

Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for oral administration may be presented as discrete units such as capsules or tablets; powders or granules; solutions or suspensions in aqueous or non-aqueous liquids; edible foams or whips; or oil-in-water liquid emulsions or water-in-oil liquid emulsions.

For instance, for oral administration in the form of a tablet or capsule, the active drug component can be combined with an oral, non-toxic pharmaceutically acceptable inert carrier such as ethanol, glycerol, water and the like. Powders are prepared by comminuting the compound to a suitable fine size and mixing with a similarly comminuted pharmaceutical carrier such as an edible carbohydrate, as, for example, starch or mannitol. Flavoring, preservative, dispersing and coloring agent can also be present.

Capsules are made by preparing a powder mixture, as described above, and filling formed gelatin sheaths. Glidants and lubricants such as colloidal silica, talc, magnesium stearate, calcium stearate or solid polyethylene glycol can be added to the powder mixture before the filling operation. A disintegrating or solubilizing agent such as agar-agar, calcium carbonate or sodium carbonate can also be added to improve the availability of the medicament when the capsule is ingested.

Moreover, when desired or necessary, suitable binders, lubricants, disintegrating agents and coloring agents can also be incorporated into the mixture. Suitable binders include starch, gelatin, natural sugars such as glucose or beta-lactose, corn sweeteners, natural and synthetic gums such as acacia, tragacanth or sodium alginate, carboxymethylcellulose, polyethylene glycol, waxes and the like. Lubricants used in these dosage forms include sodium oleate, sodium stearate, magnesium stearate, sodium benzoate, sodium acetate, sodium chloride and the like. Disintegrators include, without limitation, starch, methyl cellulose, agar, bentonite, xanthan gum and the like. Tablets are formulated, for example, by preparing a powder mixture, granulating or slugging, adding a lubricant and disintegrant and pressing into tablets. A powder mixture is prepared by mixing the compound, suitably comminuted, with a diluent or base as described above, and optionally, with a binder such as

carboxymethylcellulose, an aliginate, gelatin, or polyvinyl pyrrolidone, a solution retardant such as paraffin, a resorption accelerator such as a quaternary salt and/or an absorption agent such as bentonite, kaolin or dicalcium phosphate. The powder mixture can be granulated by wetting with a binder such as syrup, starch paste, acadia mucilage or solutions of cellulosic or polymeric materials and forcing through a screen. As an alternative to granulating, the powder mixture can be run through the tablet machine and the result is imperfectly formed slugs broken into granules. The granules can be lubricated to prevent sticking to the tablet forming dies by means of the addition of stearic acid, a stearate salt, talc or mineral oil. The lubricated mixture is then compressed into tablets. The compounds of the present invention can also be combined with a free flowing inert carrier and compressed into tablets directly without going through the granulating or slugging steps. A clear or opaque protective coating consisting of a sealing coat of shellac, a coating of sugar or polymeric material and a polish coating of wax can be provided. Dyestuffs can be added to these coatings to distinguish different unit dosages.

Oral fluids such as solution, syrups and elixirs can be prepared in dosage unit form so that a given quantity contains a predetermined amount of the compound. Syrups can be prepared by dissolving the compound in a suitably flavored aqueous solution, while elixirs are prepared through the use of a non-toxic alcoholic vehicle. Suspensions can be formulated by dispersing the compound in a non-toxic vehicle. Solubilizers and emulsifiers such as ethoxylated isostearyl alcohols and polyoxy ethylene sorbitol ethers, preservatives, flavor additive such as peppermint oil or natural sweeteners or saccharin or other artificial sweeteners, and the like can also be added.

Where appropriate, dosage unit formulations for oral administration can be microencapsulated. The formulation can also be prepared to prolong or sustain the release as for example by coating or embedding particulate material in polymers, wax or the like.

The compounds of formula (I), and salts, solvates and physiological functional derivatives thereof, can also be administered in the form of liposome delivery systems,

such as small unilamellar vesicles, large unilamellar vesicles and multilamellar vesicles. Liposomes can be formed from a variety of phospholipids, such as cholesterol, stearylamine or phosphatidylcholines.

The compounds of formula (I) and salts, solvates and physiological functional derivatives thereof may also be delivered by the use of monoclonal antibodies as individual carriers to which the compound molecules are coupled. The compounds may also be coupled with soluble polymers as targetable drug carriers. Such polymers can include polyvinylpyrrolidone, pyran copolymer, polyhydroxypropylmethacrylamide -phenol, polyhydroxyethylaspartamidephenol, or polyethyleneoxidepolylysine substituted with palmitoyl residues. Furthermore, the compounds may be coupled to a class of biodegradable polymers useful in achieving controlled release of a drug, for example, polylactic acid, polepsilon caprolactone, polyhydroxy butyric acid, polyorthoesters, polyacetals, polydihydropyrans, polycyanoacrylates and cross-linked or amphipathic block copolymers of hydrogels.

Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for transdermal administration may be presented as discrete patches intended to remain in intimate contact with the epidermis of the recipient for a prolonged period of time. For example, the active ingredient may be delivered from the patch by iontophoresis as generally described in Pharmaceutical Research, 3(6), 318 (1986).

Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for topical administration may be formulated as ointments, creams, suspensions, lotions, powders, solutions, pastes, gels, sprays, aerosols or oils.

For treatments of the eye or other external tissues, for example mouth and skin, the formulations are preferably applied as a topical ointment or cream. When formulated in an ointment, the active ingredient may be employed with either a paraffinic or a water-miscible ointment base. Alternatively, the active ingredient may be formulated in a cream with an oil-in-water cream base or a water-in-oil base.

Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for topical administrations to the eye include eye drops wherein the active ingredient is dissolved or suspended in a suitable carrier, especially an aqueous solvent.

Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for topical administration in the mouth include lozenges, pastilles and mouth washes.

Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for rectal administration may be presented as suppositories or as enemas.

Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for nasal administration wherein the carrier is a solid include a coarse powder having a particle size for example in the range 20 to 500 microns which is administered in the manner in which snuff is taken, i.e. by rapid inhalation through the nasal passage from a container of the powder held close up to the nose. Suitable formulations wherein the carrier is a liquid, for administration as a nasal spray or as nasal drops, include aqueous or oil solutions of the active ingredient.

Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for administration by inhalation include fine particle dusts or mists, which may be generated by means of various types of metered, dose pressurised aerosols, nebulizers or insufflators.

Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for vaginal administration may be presented as pessaries, tampons, creams, gels, pastes, foams or spray formulations.

Pharmaceutical formulations adapted for parenteral administration include aqueous and non-aqueous sterile injection solutions which may contain anti-oxidants, buffers, bacteriostats and solutes which render the formulation isotonic with the blood of the intended recipient; and aqueous and non-aqueous sterile suspensions which may include suspending agents and thickening agents. The formulations may be presented in unit-dose or multi-dose containers, for example sealed ampoules and vials, and may be stored in a freeze-dried (lyophilized) condition requiring only the

addition of the sterile liquid carrier, for example water for injections, immediately prior to use. Extemporaneous injection solutions and suspensions may be prepared from sterile powders, granules and tablets.

It should be understood that in addition to the ingredients particularly mentioned above, the formulations may include other agents conventional in the art having regard to the type of formulation in question, for example those suitable for oral administration may include flavouring agents.

A therapeutically effective amount of a compound of the present invention will depend upon a number of factors including, for example, the age and weight of the animal, the precise condition requiring treatment and its severity, the nature of the formulation, and the route of administration, and will ultimately be at the discretion of the attendant physician or veterinarian However, an effective amount of a compound of formula (I) for the treatment of neoplastic growth, for example colon or breast carcinoma, will generally be in the range of 0.1 to 100 mg/kg body weight of recipient (mammal) per day and more usually in the range of 1 to 10 mg/kg body weight per day. Thus, for a 70kg adult mammal, the actual amount per day would usually be from 70 to 700 mg and this amount may be given in a single dose per day or more usually in a number (such as two, three, four, five or six) of sub-doses per day such that the total daily dose is the same. An effective amount of a salt or solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof, may be determined as a proportion of the effective amount of the compound of formula (I) *per se*. It is envisaged that similar dosages would be appropriate for treatment of the other conditions referred to above.

The compounds of the present invention and their salts and solvates, and physiologically functional derivatives thereof, may be employed alone or in combination with other therapeutic agents for the treatment of the above-mentioned conditions. In particular, in anti-cancer therapy, combination with other chemotherapeutic, hormonal or antibody agents is envisaged as well as combination with surgical therapy and radiotherapy. Combination therapies according to the

present invention thus comprise the administration of at least one compound of formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof, and the use of at least one other cancer treatment method. Preferably, combination therapies according to the present invention comprise the administration of at least one compound of formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof, and at least one other pharmaceutically active agent, preferably an anti-neoplastic agent. The compound(s) of formula (I) and the other pharmaceutically active agent(s) may be administered together or separately and, when administered separately this may occur simultaneously or sequentially in any order. The amounts of the compound(s) of formula (I) and the other pharmaceutically active agent(s) and the relative timings of administration will be selected in order to achieve the desired combined therapeutic effect.

The compounds of the Formula (I) or salts, solvates, or physiologically functional derivatives thereof and at least one additional cancer treatment therapy may be employed in combination concomitantly or sequentially in any therapeutically appropriate combination with such other anti-cancer therapies. In one embodiment, the other anti-cancer therapy is at least one additional chemotherapeutic therapy including administration of at least one anti-neoplastic agent. The administration in combination of a compound of formula (I) or salts, solvates, or physiologically functional derivatives thereof with other anti-neoplastic agents may be in combination in accordance with the invention by administration concomitantly in (1) a unitary pharmaceutical composition including both compounds or (2) separate pharmaceutical compositions each including one of the compounds. Alternatively, the combination may be administered separately in a sequential manner wherein one anti-neoplastic agent is administered first and the other second or vice versa. Such sequential administration may be close in time or remote in time.

Anti-neoplastic agents may induce anti-neoplastic effects in a cell-cycle specific manner, i.e., are phase specific and act at a specific phase of the cell cycle, or

bind DNA and act in a non cell-cycle specific manner, i.e., are non-cell cycle specific and operate by other mechanisms.

Anti-neoplastic agents useful in combination with the compounds and salts, solvates or physiologically functional derivatives thereof of formula I include the following:

(1) cell cycle specific anti-neoplastic agents include, but are not limited to, diterpenoids such as paclitaxel and its analog docetaxel; vinca alkaloids such as vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, and vinorelbine; epipodophyllotoxins such as etoposide and teniposide; fluoropyrimidines such as 5-fluorouracil and fluorodeoxyuridine ; antimetabolites such as allopurinol, fludurabine, methotrexate, cladrabine, cytarabine, mercaptopurine and thioguanine; and camptothecins such as 9-amino camptothecin, irinotecan, topotecan, CPT-11 and the various optical forms of 7-(4-methylpiperazino-methylene)-10,11-ethylenedioxy-20-camptothecin;

(2) cytotoxic chemotherapeutic agents including, but not limited to, alkylating agents such as melphalan, chlorambucil, cyclophosphamide, mechlorethamine, hexamethylmelamine, busulfan, carmustine, lomustine, and dacarbazine; anti-tumour antibiotics such as doxorubicin, daunomycin, epirubicin, idarubicin, mitomycin-C, dacttinomycin and mithramycin; and platinum coordination complexes such as cisplatin, carboplatin, and oxaliplatin; and

(3) other chemotherapeutic agents including, but not limited to, anti-estrogens such as tamoxifen, toremifene, raloxifene, droloxifene and iodoxyfene; progestrogens such as megestrol acetate; aromatase inhibitors such as anastrozole, letrazole, vorazole, and exemestane; antiandrogens such as flutamide, nilutamide, bicalutamide, and cyproterone acetate; LHRH agonists and antagagonists such as goserelin acetate and luprolide, testosterone 5α-dihydroreductase inhibitors such as finasteride; metalloproteinase inhibitors such as marimastat; antiprogestogens; urokinase plasminogen activator receptor function inhibitors; growth factor function inhibitors such as inhibitors of the functions of hepatocyte growth factor; erb-B2, erb-B4,

epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR), platelet derived growth factor receptor (PDGFR), vascular endothelial growth factor receptor (VEGFR, and TIE-2 (other than those VEGFR and TIE-2 inhibitors described in the present invention); and other tyrosine kinase inhibitors such as inhibitors of CDK2 and CDK4 inhibitors.

The compounds of formula (I) and salts, solvates and physiological functional derivatives thereof, are believed to have anticancer activity as a result of inhibition of the protein kinase TIE-2 and/or VEGFR-2 and its effect on selected cell lines whose growth is dependent on TIE-2 and/or VEGFR-2 protein kinase activity.

The present invention thus also provides compounds of formula (I) and pharmaceutically acceptable salts or solvates thereof, or physiologically functional derivatives thereof, for use in medical therapy, and particularly in the treatment of disorders mediated by at least one of inappropriate TIE-2 and VEGFR-2 activity.

The inappropriate TIE-2 and/or VEGFR-2 activity referred to herein is any TIE-2 and/or VEGFR-2 activity that deviates from the normal TIE-2 and/or VEGFR-2 activity expected in a particular mammalian subject. Inappropriate TIE-2 and/or VEGFR-2 activity may take the form of, for instance, an abnormal increase in activity, or an aberration in the timing and or control of TIE-2 and/or VEGFR-2 activity. Such inappropriate activity may result then, for example, from overexpression or mutation of the protein kinase leading to inappropriate or uncontrolled activation. Furthermore, it is also understood that unwanted TIE-2 and/or VEGFR-2 activity may reside in an abnormal source, such as a malignancy. That is, the level of TIE-2 and/or VEGFR-2 activity does not have to be abnormal to be considered inappropriate, rather the activity derives from an abnormal source. In a like manner, the inappropriate angiogenesis referred to herein is any angiogenic activity that deviates from the normal angiogenic activity expected in a particular mammalian subject. Inappropriate angiogenesis may take the form of, for instance, an abnormal increase in activity, or an aberration in the timing and or control of angiogenic activity. Such inappropriate activity may result then, for example, from overexpression or mutation of a protein kinase leading to inappropriate or uncontrolled activation. Furthermore, it is also

understood that unwanted angiogenic activity may reside in an abnormal source, such as a malignancy. That is, the level of angiogenic activity does not have to be abnormal to be considered inappropriate, rather the activity derives from an abnormal source.

The present invention is directed to methods of regulating, modulating, or inhibiting TIE-2 and/or VEGFR-2 for the prevention and/or treatment of disorders related to unregulated TIE-2 and/or VEGFR-2 activity. In particular, the compounds of the present invention can also be used in the treatment of certain forms of cancer. Furthermore, the compounds of the present invention can be used to provide additive or synergistic effects with certain existing cancer chemotherapies, and/or be used to restore effectiveness of certain existing cancer chemotherapies and radiation.

The compounds of the present invention are also useful in the treatment of one or more diseases afflicting mammals which are characterized by cellular proliferation in the area of disorders associated with neo-vascularization and/or vascular permeability including blood vessel proliferative disorders including arthritis and restenosis; fibrotic disorders including hepatic cirrhosis and atherosclerosis; mesangial cell proliferative disorders include glomerulonephritis, diabetic nephropathy, malignant nephrosclerosis, thrombotic microangiopathy syndromes, organ transplant rejection and glomerulopathies; and metabolic disorders include psoriasis, diabetes mellitus, chronic wound healing, inflammation and neurodegenerative diseases.

A further aspect of the invention provides a method of treatment of a mammal suffering from a disorder mediated by at least one of inappropriate TIE-2 and VEGFR-2 activity, including susceptible malignancies, which includes administering to said subject an effective amount of a compound of formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof. In a preferred embodiment, the disorder is cancer.

A further aspect of the invention provides a method of treatment of a mammal suffering from cancer which includes administering to said subject an effective

amount of a compound of formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof.

A further aspect of the present invention provides the use of a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof, in the preparation of a medicament for the treatment of a disorder characterized by at least one of inappropriate TIE-2 and VEGFR-2 activity. In a preferred embodiment, the disorder is cancer.

A further aspect of the present invention provides the use of a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof, in the preparation of a medicament for the treatment of cancer and malignant tumors.

The mammal requiring treatment with a compound of the present invention is typically a human being.

In another embodiment, therapeutically effective amounts of the compounds of formula (I) or salts, solvates or physiologically derived derivatives thereof and agents which inhibit growth factor receptor function may be administered in combination to a mammal for treatment of a disorder mediated by at least one of inappropriate TIE-2 and VEGFR-2 activity, for instance in the treatment of cancer. Such growth factor receptors include, for example, EGFR, PDGFR, erbB2, erbB4, VEGFR, and/or TIE-2. Growth factor receptors and agents that inhibit growth factor receptor function are described, for instance, in Kath, John C., Exp. Opin. Ther. Patents (2000) 10(6):803-818 and in Shawver et al DDT Vol 2, No. 2 February 1997.

The compounds of the formula (I) or salts, solvates, or physiologically functional derivatives thereof and the agent for inhibiting growth factor receptor function may be employed in combination concomitantly or sequentially in any therapeutically appropriate combination. The combination may be employed in combination in accordance with the invention by administration concomitantly in (1)

a unitary pharmaceutical composition including both compounds or (2) separate pharmaceutical compositions each including one of the compounds. Alternatively, the combination may be administered separately in a sequential manner wherein one is administered first and the other second or vice versa. Such sequential administration may be close in time or remote in time.

In another aspect of the present invention, there is provided a method of treating a disorder in a mammal, said disorder being mediated by inappropriate angiogenesis, including: administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of formula (I), or a salt, solvate or physiologically functional derivative thereof. In one embodiment, the inappropriate angiogenic activity is due to at least one of inappropriate VEGFR1, VEGFR2, VEGFR3, or TIE-2 activity. In another embodiment, the inappropriate angiogenesis is due to inappropriate VEGFR2 and TIE-2 activity. In a further embodiment, the method further includes administering a therapeutically effective amount of a VEGFR2 inhibitor along with the compounds of formula (I) or salts, solvates or physiologically functional derivatives thereof. Preferably the disorder is cancer.

In another aspect of the present invention, there is provided the use of a compound of formula (I), or a salt, solvate or physiologically functional derivative thereof in the preparation of a medicament for use in treating a disorder in a mammal, said disorder being characterized by inappropriate angiogenesis. In one embodiment, the inappropriate angiogenic activity is due to at least one of inappropriate VEGFR1, VEGFR2, VEGFR3 or TIE-2 activity. In another embodiment, the inappropriate angiogenesis is due to inappropriate VEGFR2 and TIE-2 activity. In a further embodiment, the use further includes use of a VEGFR2 inhibitor to prepare said medicament.

The combination of a compound of formula (I) or salts, solvates, or physiologically functional derivatives thereof with a VEGFR2 inhibitor may be employed in combination in accordance with the invention by administration concomitantly in (1) a unitary pharmaceutical composition including both compounds

or (2) separate pharmaceutical compositions each including one of the compounds. Alternatively, the combination may be administered separately in a sequential manner wherein one is administered first and the other second or vice versa. Such sequential administration may be close in time or remote in time.

The compounds of this invention may be made by a variety of methods, including standard chemistry. Any previously defined variable will continue to have the previously defined meaning unless otherwise indicated. Illustrative general synthetic methods are set out below and then specific compounds of the invention are prepared in the Working Examples.

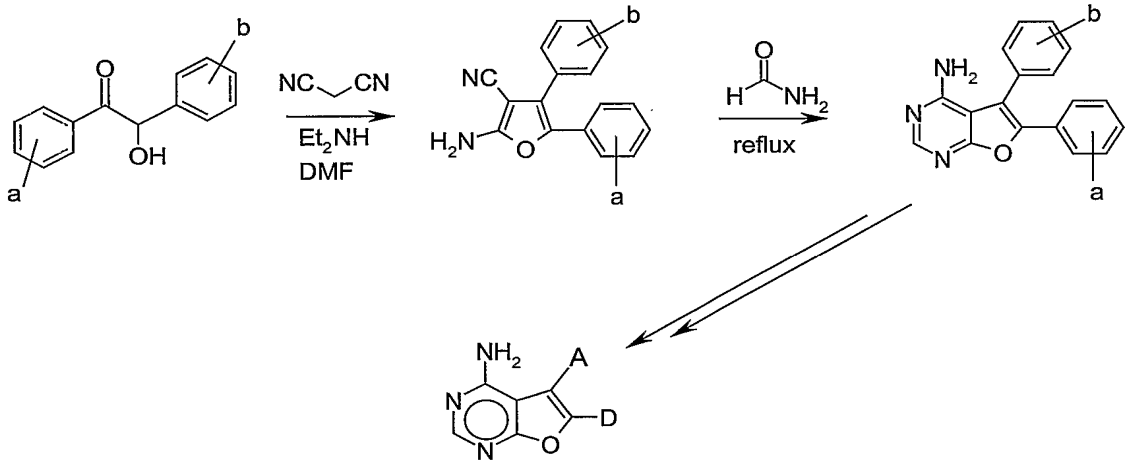
Compounds of general formula (I) may be prepared by methods known in the art of organic synthesis as set forth in part by the following synthesis schemes. In all of the schemes described below, it is well understood that protecting groups for sensitive or reactive groups are employed where necessary in accordance with general principles of chemistry. Protecting groups are manipulated according to standard methods of organic synthesis (T. W. Green and P. G. M. Wuts (1991) Protecting Groups in Organic Synthesis, John Wiley & Sons). These groups are removed at a convenient stage of the compound synthesis using methods that are readily apparent to those skilled in the art. The selection of processes as well as the reaction conditions and order of their execution shall be consistent with the preparation of compounds of Formula (I). Those skilled in the art will recognize if a stereocenter exists in compounds of Formula (I). Accordingly, the present invention includes both possible stereoisomers and includes not only racemic compounds but the individual enantiomers as well. When a compound is desired as a single enantiomer, it may be obtained by stereospecific synthesis or by resolution of the final product or any convenient intermediate. Resolution of the final product, an intermediate, or a starting material may be effected by any suitable method known in the art. See, for example, Stereochemistry of Organic Compounds by E. L. Eliel, S. H. Wilen, and L. N. Mander (Wiley-Interscience, 1994).

Compounds of Formula (I) can be prepared according to the synthetic sequences illustrated in Schemes 1-4. Schemes 1-4 show general routes for the synthesis of the targeted furo[2,3-d]pyrimidines. Specific detail of synthetic routes according to Schemes 1-4 are shown in the Examples following wherein furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine compound examples having Tie2 and/or VEGFR-2 inhibitory activity were prepared.

The synthesis of the furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine scaffold having equivalent aryl groups at the C-2 and C-3 position is illustrated as shown in Scheme-1. This method is based on synthesis reported in the references: K. Gewald, Chem. Ber., 99, 1002 (1996); T. I. Temnikova, Yu. A. Sharanin, and V. S. Karaban, J. Org. Chem. USSR, 651-654 (1967) and ibd, 1938-1945 (1967); X. Feng, J.-C. Lancelot, H. Prunier, and S. Rault, J. Heterocyclic Chem., 33, 2007 (1996); J. Prousek, A. Jurasek, and J. Kovac, Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun., 45 (5), 1581-1588 (1980). This scheme can serve as a route to produce various derivatives starting from diaryl-α-hydroxyketones through 2-amino-3-cyano-4,5-diarylfurans.

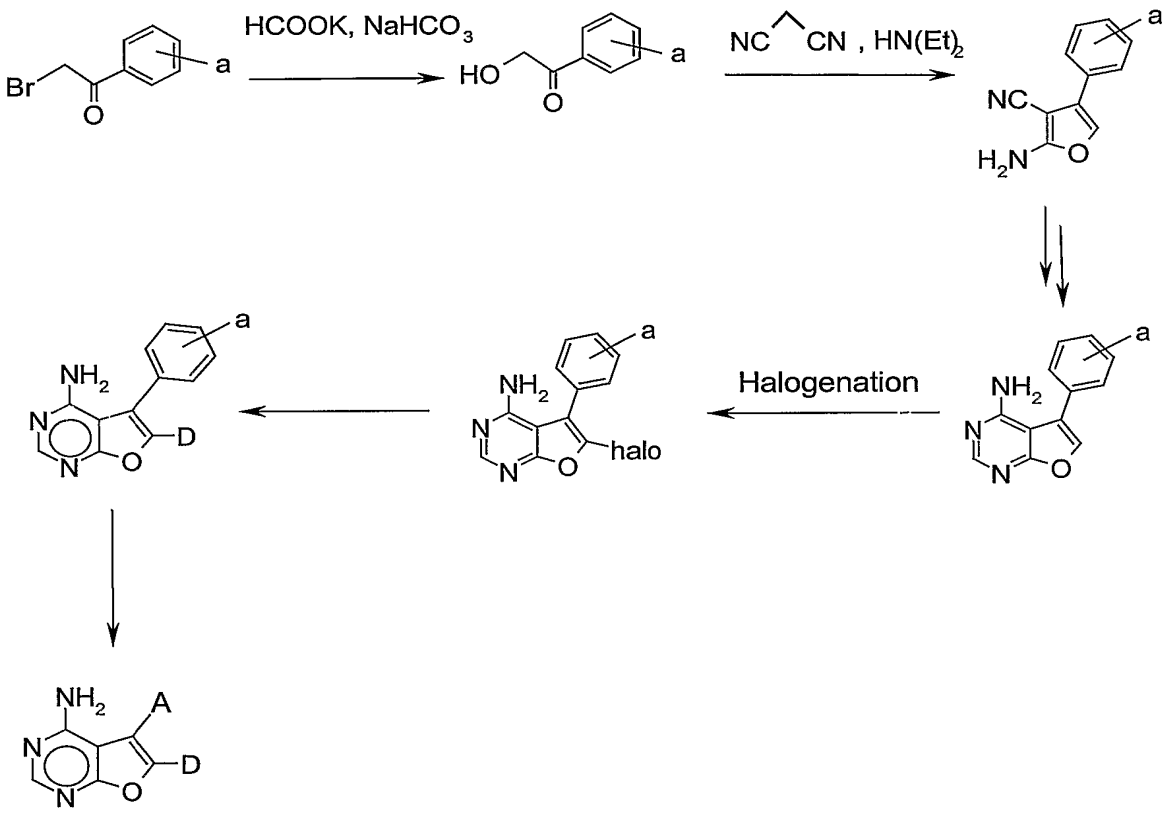
Other effective synthetic routes were reported at: T. Matsuda, K. Yamagata, Y. Tomioka, M. Yamazaki, Chem. Pharm. Bull., 33 (3), 937-943 (1985) and are illustrated in Scheme-2 and Scheme-3. According to these methods, a variety of diaryl-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidines substituted at C-2 and C-3 can be synthesized. The effective syhthesis of 3-aryl furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine was achieved by the route as shown in Scheme-2. In this route, the cyclization to the desired scaffold proceeded smoothly and subsequent halogenations at C-2 were achieved successively.

Scheme-1



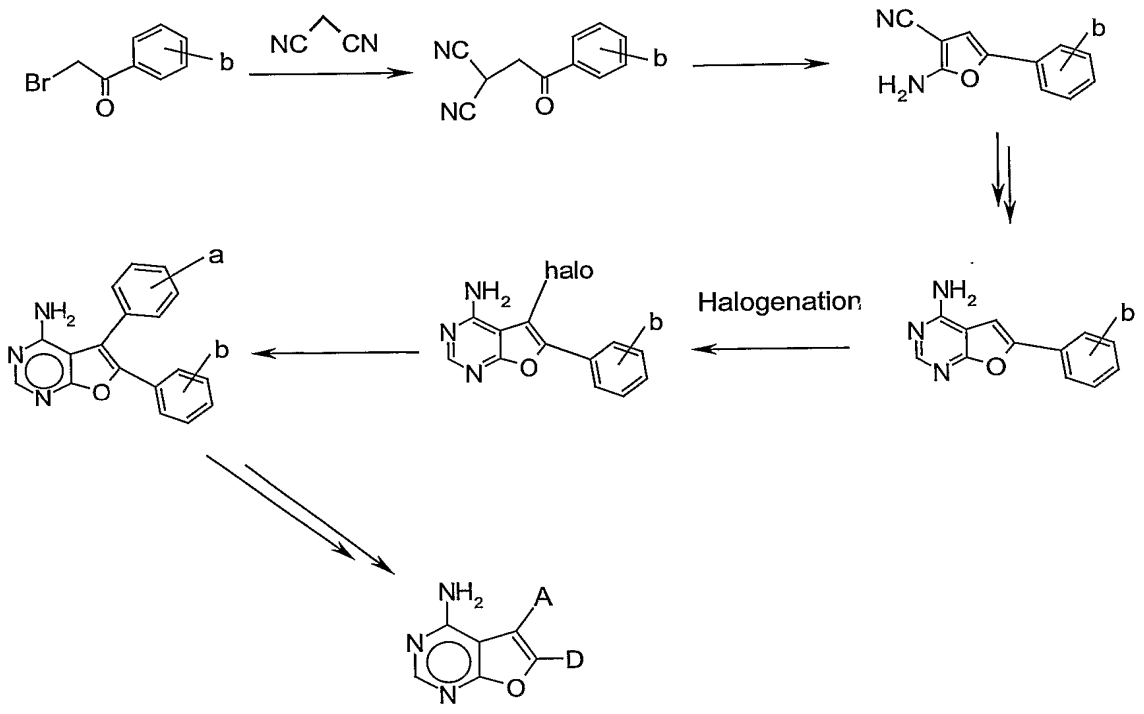
As indicated above Scheme 1 describes the synthesis of compounds of formula I wherein A and D are equivalent aryl groups (as indicated by the double arrows phenyl is utilized for A and D by way of Example) wherein the substituents -a, -b represent any substituents described herein within the scope of the definition of A and D as described above.

Scheme-2



As indicated above Scheme 2 describes the synthesis of compounds of formula I wherein A is an aryl group (as indicated by the scheme phenyl is utilized for A by way of Example) wherein the substituent -a represents any substituents described herein within the scope of the definition of A as described above. As those skilled in the art will recognize, various D substituents are available by replacement of the halo group according to procedures known in the art.

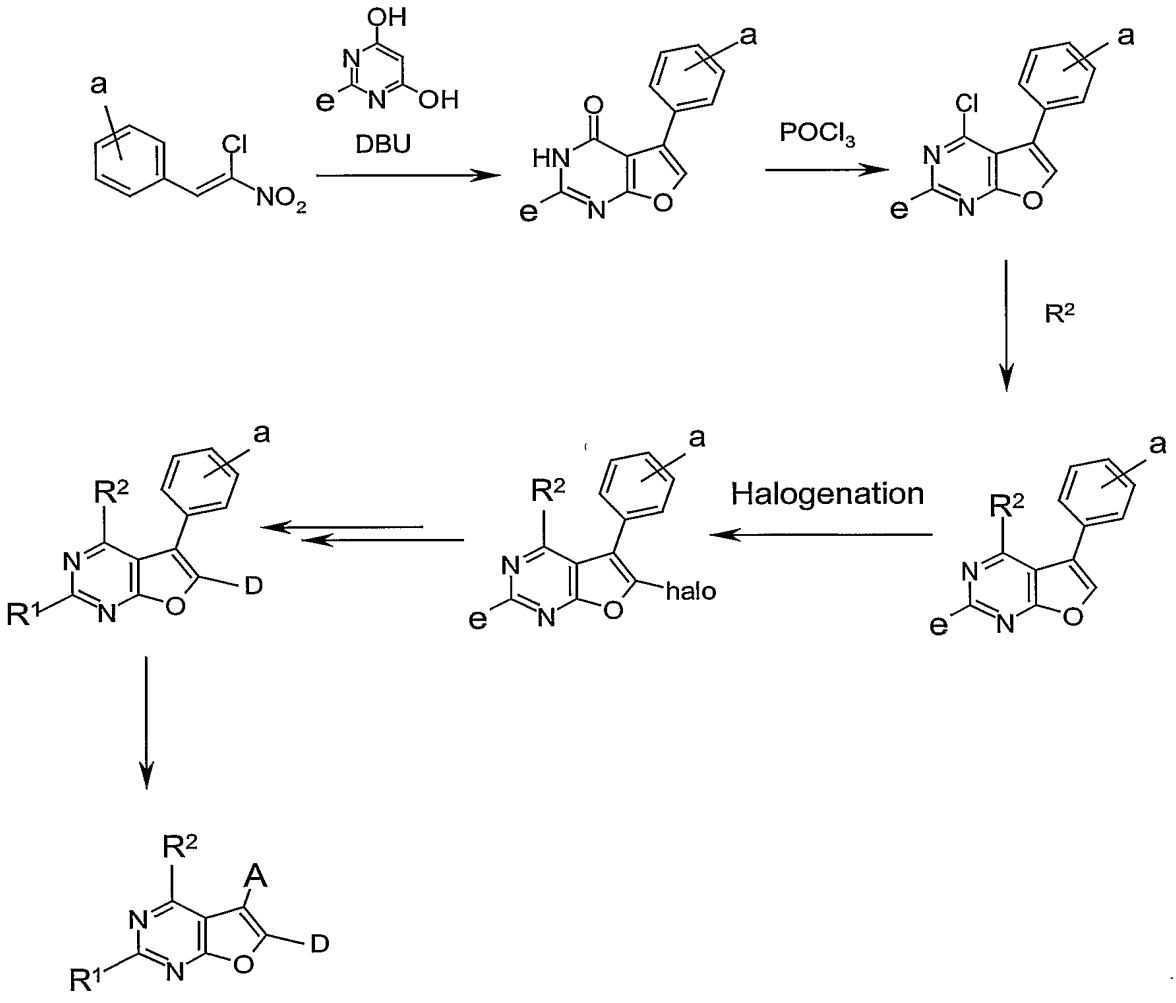
Scheme-3



The analogous route illustrated in Scheme-3 also afforded the desired 4-amino-2-arylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidines as key intermediates for derivatizations at C-3.

Derivatization at C-4 and C-6 can be achieved by the convenient synthetic route shown in Scheme-4. This route was reported at: D. Dauzonne and A. Adam-Launay, Tetrahedron, 48 (15), 3069-3080 (1992).

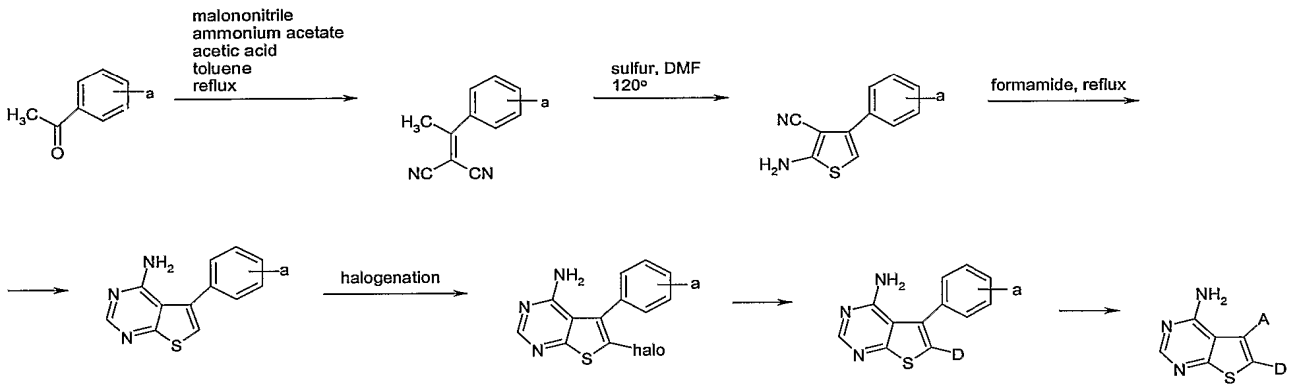
Scheme-4



Wherein A, D, R^1, and R^2 are as described above for formula (I); and -a, and -e are any appropriate substituent within the scope of the invention.

The thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidines of the present invention may be prepared by the stepwise Gewald thiophene ring procedure described by Zhang and Harper (*Bioorg. Med. Chem.* (1997), 7, 1629-1634) and in Scheme 5. Knoevenagel condensation of malonodinitrile and a substituted acetophenone yielded the desired dicyanopropene. Upon heating with sulfur in DMF, the propene was converted to the substituted thiophene, which underwent condensation with formamide to generate the bicyclic thiophenopyrimidine. This system could then be derivatized using commonly known synthetic methods.

Scheme 5



Certain embodiments of the present invention will now be illustrated by way of example only. The physical data given for the compounds exemplified is consistent with the assigned structure of those compounds.

EXAMPLES

As used herein the symbols and conventions used in these processes, schemes and examples are consistent with those used in the contemporary scientific literature, for example, the *Journal of the American Chemical Society* or the *Journal of Biological Chemistry*. Standard single-letter or three-letter abbreviations are generally used to designate amino acid residues, which are assumed to be in the L-configuration unless otherwise noted. Unless otherwise noted, all starting materials were obtained from commercial suppliers and used without further purification.

Specifically, the following abbreviations may be used in the examples and throughout the specification:

g (grams);	mg (milligrams);
L (liters);	mL (milliliters);
µL (microliters);	psi (pounds per square inch);
M (molar);	mM (millimolar);
i. v. (intravenous);	Hz (Hertz);
MHz (megahertz);	mol (moles);
mmol (millimoles);	rt (room temperature);
min (minutes);	h (hours);
mp (melting point);	TLC (thin layer chromatography);
T_r (retention time);	RP (reverse phase);
MeOH (methanol);	*i*-PrOH (isopropanol);
TEA (triethylamine);	TFA (trifluoroacetic acid);
TFAA (trifluoroacetic anhydride);	THF (tetrahydrofuran);
DMSO (dimethylsulfoxide);	AcOEt (ethyl acetate);
DME (1,2-dimethoxyethane);	DCM (dichloromethane);
DCE (dichloroethane);	DMF (*N*,*N*-dimethylformamide);
DMPU (*N*,*N*'-dimethylpropyleneurea);	CDI (1,1-carbonyldiimidazole);
IBCF (isobutyl chloroformate);	HOAc (acetic acid);
HOSu (*N*-hydroxysuccinimide);	HOBT (1-hydroxybenzotriazole);
mCPBA (meta-chloroperbenzoic acid;	EDC (ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride);
BOC (*tert*-butyloxycarbonyl);	FMOC (9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl);
DCC (dicyclohexylcarbodiimide);	CBZ (benzyloxycarbonyl);
Ac (acetyl);	atm (atmosphere);
TMSE (2-(trimethylsilyl)ethyl);	TMS (trimethylsilyl);
TIPS (triisopropylsilyl);	TBS (*t*-butyldimethylsilyl);
DMAP (4-dimethylaminopyridine);	BSA (bovine serum albumin)
ATP (adenosine triphosphate);	HRP (horseradish peroxidase);

DMEM (Dulbecco's modified Eagle medium);

HPLC (high pressure liquid chromatography);

BOP (bis(2-oxo-3-oxazolidinyl)phosphinic chloride);

TBAF (tetra-*n*-butylammonium fluoride);
HBTU (O-Benzotriazole-1-yl-N,N,N',N'- tetramethyluronium hexafluorophosphate).
HEPES (4-(2-hydroxyethyl)-1-piperazine ethane sulfonic acid);
DPPA (diphenylphosphoryl azide);
$fHNO_3$ (fumed HNO_3); and
EDTA (ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid).

All references to ether are to diethyl ether; brine refers to a saturated aqueous solution of NaCl. Unless otherwise indicated, all temperatures are expressed in °C (degrees Centigrade). All reactions are conducted under an inert atmosphere at room temperature unless otherwise noted.

^1H NMR spectra were recorded on a Varian VXR-300, a Varian Unity-300, a Varian Unity-400 instrument, a Brucker AVANCE-400, or a General Electric QE-300. Chemical shifts are expressed in parts per million (ppm, δ units). Coupling constants are in units of hertz (Hz). Splitting patterns describe apparent multiplicities and are designated as s (singlet), d (doublet), t (triplet), q (quartet), quint (quintet), m (multiplet), br (broad).

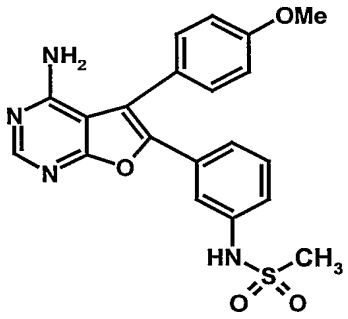
HPLC were recorded on a Gilson HPLC or Shimazu HPLC system by the following conditions. Column: 50 X 4.6mm (id) stainless steel packed with 5μm Phenomenex Luna C-18 ; Flow rate: 2.0 mL/min; Mobile phase: A phase = 50mM ammonium acetate (pH 7.4), B phase = acetonitrile, 0-0.5min (A: 100%, B: 0%), 0.5-3.0 min (A:100-0%, B:0-100%), 3.0-3.5min (A: 0%, B: 100%), 3.5-3.7 min (A: 0-100%, B: 100-0%), 3.7-4.5 min (A: 100%, B: 0%); Detection : UV 254nm; Injection volume: 3μL .

Low-resolution mass spectra (MS) were recorded on a JOEL JMS-AX505HA, JOEL SX-102, or a SCIEX-APIiii spectrometer; LC-MS were recorded on a micromass 2MD and Waters 2690; high resolution MS were obtained using a JOEL SX-102A spectrometer. All mass spectra were taken under electrospray ionization (ESI), chemical ionization (CI), electron impact (EI) or by fast atom bombardment (FAB)

methods. Infrared (IR) spectra were obtained on a Nicolet 510 FT-IR spectrometer using a 1-mm NaCl cell. Most of the reactions were monitored by thin-layer chromatography on 0.25 mm E. Merck silica gel plates (60F-254), visualized with UV light, 5% ethanolic phosphomolybdic acid or p-anisaldehyde solution. Flash column chromatography was performed on silica gel (230-400 mesh, Merck).

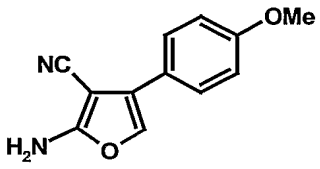
Example 1:

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



Example 1 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 2.

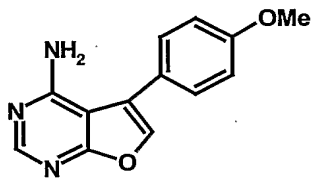
1(A) 2-Amino-3-cyano-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)furan



To a cooled solution of 2-hydroxy-4'-methoxyacetophenone (379mg, 2.28mmol) in DMF (0.75ml) was added malononitrile (166mg, 2.51mmol) followed by diethylamine (0.1 ml, 0.97mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours, and then poured into large amount of cold water. The precipitate was filtrated, washed with water, and dried under reduced pressure to give the intermediate of

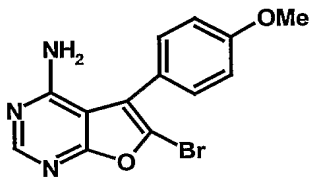
Example 1(A) (424mg, 87%) as a brown solid. 1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.73 (brs, 2H), 6.93 (m, 2H), 6.94 (s, 1H), 7.49 (m, 2H). LC/MS: m/z 215 $(M+1)^+$.

1(B) 4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (Example 11)



A solution of the intemediate of Example 1(A) (409mg, 1.91mmol) in formamide (12ml) was refluxed (heated in an oil bath at around 200°C) for 30min. The mixture was cooled to room temperature, chilled in an ice bath, and then poured into cold water. The precipitate was filtrated, washed with water, and dried under reduced pressure to give the Intermediate of Example 1(B) (340mg, 74%) as a brown solid. 1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.89 (s, 3H), 5.17 (brs, 2H), 7.04 (m, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 242 $(M+1)^+$.

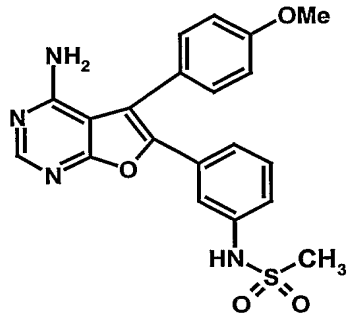
1(C) 4-Amino-2-bromo-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



To a suspension of the Intermediate of Example 1(B) (833mg, 3.45mmol) in carbon tetrachloride (10 ml) was added NBS (685mg, 3.85mmol). After stirring at room temperature for 0.5 hour, the resultant suspension was concentrated in vacuo, and then the residue was triturated with a mixture of ethyl acetate and water. The insoluble material was filtered off, and then the filtrate was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic phase was passed through a small silica gel pad and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was triturated with ethyl acetate/ether, filtrated, and dried under reduced pressure to give the Intermediate of Example 1(C) (550mg). 1H NMR

(400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.87 (s, 3H), 5.15 (brs, 2H), 7.05 (m, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 8.33 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 320 $(M)^+$, 322 $(M+2)^+$.

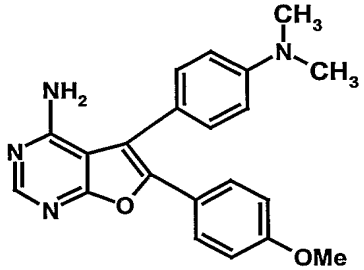
1(D) 4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(methylsulfonylamino) phenyl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



To a mixture of the Intermediate of Example 1(C) (51mg, 0.16mmol), 3-(methylsulfonyl-amino)phenylboronic acid, pinacol ester (55mg, 0.19mmol), and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (10.5mg, 0.01mmol) was added DME (1.5ml) and 2M aqueous Na_2CO_3 (0.5ml) under argon atmosphere. The mixture was heated at 85°C for 12 hours. The mixture was diluted with dichloromethane and the insoluble material was filtered off. The filtrate was washed with water and purified by chromatography on a silical gel column using hexane/ethyl acetate as an eluant to afford the title compound of Example 1(32mg) as a solid. 1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.94 (s, 3H), 3.91(s, 3H), 4.93 (brs, 2H), 6.26 (brs, 1H), 7.08 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.31(m, 2H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 8.39 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 411$(M+1)^+$, 409 $(M-1)^-$.

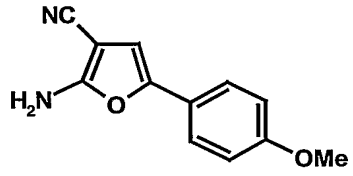
Example 2:

4-Amino-3-(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



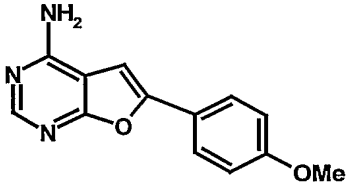
Example 2 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme *3*.

2(A) 2-Amino-3-cyano-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)furan



To a suspension of α-((4-methoxybenzoyl)methyl)malononitrile (9.66g, 45.1mmol) in acetic acid (50ml) was added conc. hydrogen chloride (11,3 ml). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours, and then poured into water. The resultant precipitation was filtrated, washed with water and ethanol, and dried under reduced pressure to give the Intermediate of Example 2(A) (5.54g, 56%) as a solid. 1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.74 (brs, 2H), 6.39 (s, 1H), 6.90 (m, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H).

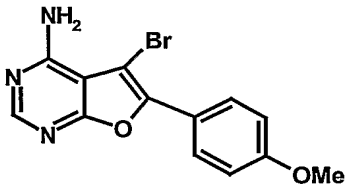
2(B) 4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (Example 14)



A solution of the Intermediate of Example 2(A) (5.54g, 25.9mmol) in formamide (100ml) was heated at 200°C for 1 hour. The mixture was cooled with an ice bath, and then poured into cold water. The precipitated material was filtrated, washed with water and ethanol, and dried under reduced pressure to give the Intermediate of Example 2(B) (5.61g, 69%) as a solid. 1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm

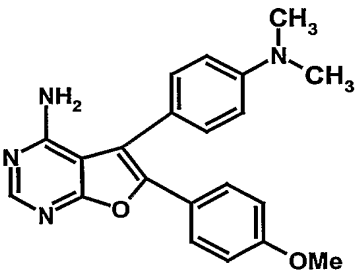
3.87 (s, 3H), 5.14 (s, 2H), 6.72 (s, 1H), 6.99 (m, 1H), 7.78 (m, 2H), 8.38 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 242 $(M+1)^+$;

2(C) 4-Amino-3-bromo-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (Example 33)



To a suspension of the Intermediate of Example 2(B) (4.02g, 16.7mmol) in carbon tetrachloride (100ml), NBS (3.42g, 19.2mmol) was added. The mixture was refluxed for 4 hours, and then concentrated in vacuo. The residual material was suspended in ethanol, refluxed for 20 minutes, and cooled to 0°C. The precipitated material was filtrated, washed with ethanol, and dried under reduced pressure to afford the Intermediate of Example 2(C) (4.71g, 88%). 1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.84 (s, 3H), 7.13 (m, 2H), 7.95 (m, 2H), 8.24 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 320 $(M)^+$, 322 $(M+2)^+$.

2(D) 4-Amino-3-(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

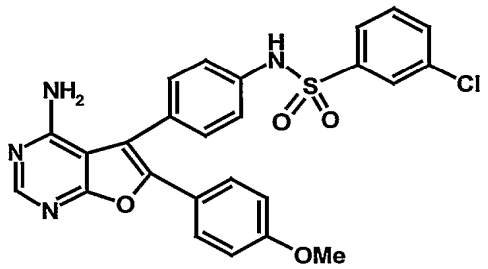


A mixture of the Intermediate of Example 2(C) (62.4 mg, 0.195 mmol), (4-dimethyl amino)phenyl-boronic acid (101 mg, 0.61 mmol), tetrakis(triphenyl phosphine)-palladium(0) (15.5 mg, 0.013 mmol) was suspended in the mixture of DME (2.0 ml), DMF (0.5 ml), and 2M aqueousNa_2CO_3 (1.0 ml) under argon atmosphere. The

mixture was refluxed over night, diluted with dichloromethane, and washed with aqueous Na_2CO_3. The organic phase was separated, concentrated in vacuo, and purified by chromatography on a silica gel column using hexane / ethyl acetate (3:1-1:1) as an eluant to afford the title compound of Example 2 (37 mg) as a solid. 1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.05 (s, 6H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 4.94 (brs, 2H), 6.82 (m, 4H), 7.31 (m, 2H), 7.56 (m, 2H), 8.34 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 361 $(M+1)^+$.

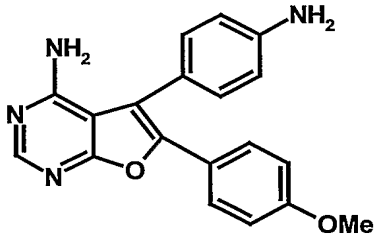
Example 3:

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chlorophenyl)sulfonylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



Example 3 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme *3*.

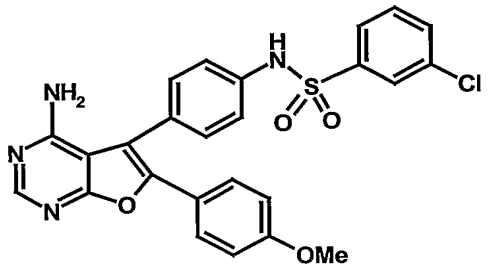
3(A) 4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine)



A mixture of the intermediate of Example 2(C) (628mg), 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)aniline(644mg), tetrakis(triphenylphosphine) palla-dium(0) (226 mg) and 2M Na_2CO_3 (4.9 ml) in DME (20 ml) was heated at 80 °C and stirred for 15 hours. The reaction mixture was poured into the mixture of ethyl acetate and sat. NH_4Cl. The resultant insoluble material was collected by filtration, which was purified by a SCX column (Varian, 10 g) to give the Intermediate of Example 3(A) (200 mg) . 1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.75 (s, 3H), 6.71 (d, J =

8.3Hz, 2H), 6.94 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.11 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.45 (d, J = 8.9Hz, 2H), 8.21 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 333 $(M+1)^+$.

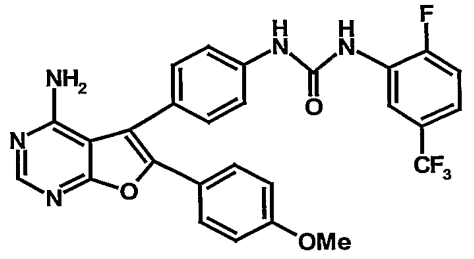
3(B) 4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chlorophenyl)sulfonylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



To a solution of the Intermediate of Example 3(A) (23.4 mg) in CH_2Cl_2(2 ml) and pyridine (0.5 ml) was added *m*-chlorobenzensulfonyl chloride (155 ul) at 0 °C. The reaction mixture was stirred at ambient temperature a for 2 hours, and then poured into a mixture of AcOEt and 1N HCl. The organic layer was separated, dried over Na_2SO_4, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by chromatography on a silica gel column to give the title compound of Example 3 (28.5 mg). 1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.76 (s, 3H), 6.86 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 2H), 7.24 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 7.25 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.37 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 7.63 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (d, J = 7.8Hz, 1H), 7.78 (s, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 507 $(M+1)^+$, 509 $(M+3)^+$, 505 $(M-1)^-$, 507 $(M+1)^-$.

Example 4:

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino-carbonylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

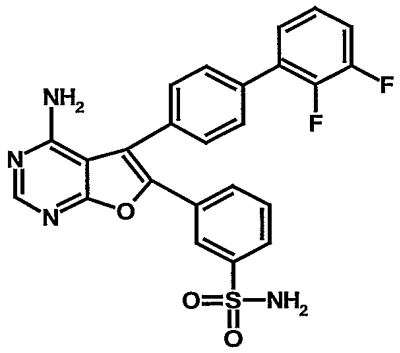


Example 4 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 3.

To a solution of the Intermediate of Example 3(A) (28.8 mg) in DMF(2ml) was added 2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenylisocyanate (13.8 ul). The reaction mixture was stirred for 2 hours at room temperature, and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by preparative TLC to give the title compound of Example 4 (27.7 mg). 1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.75 (s, 3H), 6.95 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 2H), 7.41 (d, J = 9.1 Hz, 2H), 7.43 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.53 (dd, J = 8.8 Hz, 10.9 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 8.64 (d, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 9.04 (s, 1H), 9.46 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 538 $(M+1)^+$, 536 $(M-1)^-$.

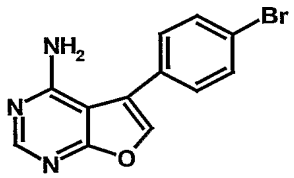
Example 5:

4-Amino-3-(4-(2,3-difluorophenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



Example 5 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 2.

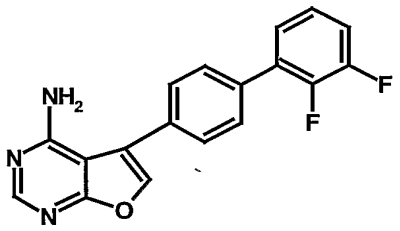
5(A) 4-Amino-3-(4-bromophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



A suspension of 2-Amino-4-(4-bromophenyl)-3-cyanofuran in formamide was treated by the same method as in the procedure of Example 1(B) to afford the

Intermediate of Example 5(A). 1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 5.20 (brs, 2H), 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.65 (m, 2H), 8.42 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 290 $(M)^+$, 292 $(M+2)^+$.

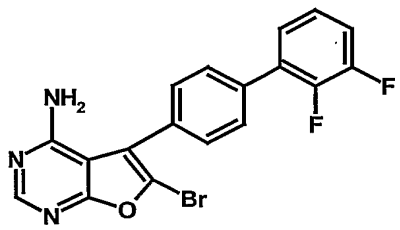
5(B) 4-Amino-3-(4-(2,3-difluorophenyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



DME (5 ml) and 2M Na_2CO_3 (1 ml) were added sequentially to a degassed mixture of the Intermediate of Example 5(A) (0.5 mmol, 145 mg), 2,3-difluoro phenylboronic acid (0.75 mmol, 118.5 mg), and tetrakis-(triphenyl phosphine) palladium(0) (0.05 mmol, 57.8 mg). The resultant suspension was heated at 80 °C under argon for 12 hours, and then cooled down to room temperature. The mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate 3 times (3x20ml). The solvent was evaporated to dryness and the residual material was purified by chromatography on a SCX column using MeOH as an eluant to give the Intermediate of Example 5(B) (0.475 mmol, 153.5 mg), which was used in the next step without further purification.

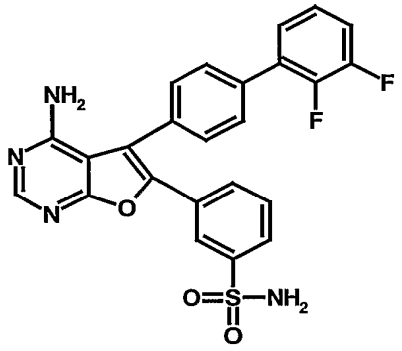
1H-NMR(400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 6.65 (br, 1H), 7.32-7.37 (m, 1H), 7.41-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.66 (d, 2H, J = 8.3Hz), 7.74 (dd, 2H, J = 1.5, 8.3Hz), 8.08 (s, 1H), 8.28 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 324 $(M+1)^+$.

5(C) 4-Amino-2-bromo-3-(4-(2,3-difluorophenyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]-pyrimidine



The Intermediate of Example 5(B) was brominated by a similar method as for the Intermediate of Example 1(C) except that THF was used as the solvent to afford the Intermediate of Example 5(C). 1H-NMR(400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.35-7.38 (m, 1H), 7.45-7.51 (m, 2H), 7.65 (d, 2H, J = 8.1Hz), 7.78 (dd, 2H, J = 1.3, 8.1Hz), 8.27 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 402 $(M)^+$, 404 $(M+2)^+$.

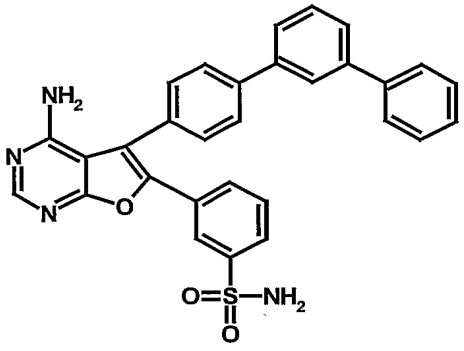
5(D) 4-Amino-3-(4-(2,3-difluorophenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoyl-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



The Intermediate of Example 5(C) was reacted with 3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxa-borolan-2-yl)sulfamoylbenzen using the procedure of Example 5(B) to give the title compound of Example 5 (80 % after purification). 1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.36-7.39 (m, 1H), 7.45-7.54 (m, 4H), 7.66 (d, 2H, J = 8.3Hz), 7.76 (dt, 1H, J = 1.5, 7.6Hz), 7.81(dd, 2H, J = 1.3, 8.3Hz), 8.10 (t, 1H, J = 1.2Hz), 8.33 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 479 $(M+1)^+$.

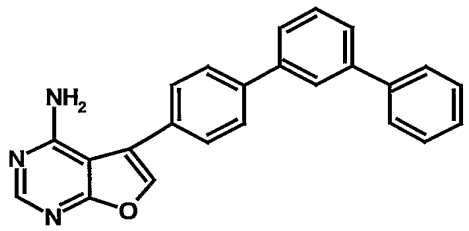
Example 6:

4-Amino-3-(4-(3-biphenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



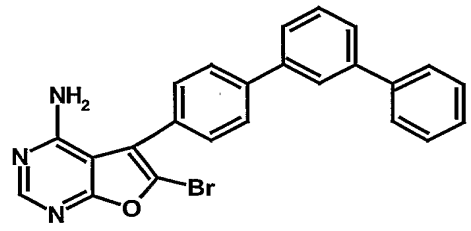
Example 6 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 2.

6(A) 4-Amino-3-(4-(3-biphenyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



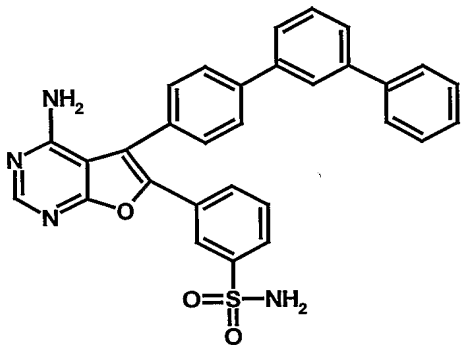
The Intermediate of Example 5(A) (174mg), (3-biphenyl)boronic acid (178mg), tetrakis-(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) (69mg), and K_3PO_4 (255mg) was suspended in DMF (7ml) and water (1.7ml). The mixture was heated at 80 °C and stirred overnight. The reaction mixture was poured into a mixture of ethyl acetate and sat. NH_4Cl. The resultant insoluble material was filtered off and the filtrate was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was separated, dried over Na_2SO_4, and concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was purified by chromatogphy on a silica gel column. The material was washed with ethanol and dried under reduced pressure to give the Intermediate of Example 6(A) (90 mg) . 1H-NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.60-7.66 (m, 3H), 7.69 (m, 1H), 7.75 (m, 1H), 7.79 (m, 2H), 7.95-7.99 (m, 3H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 8.28 (s, 1H).

6(B) 4-Amino-2-bromo-3-(4-(3-biphenyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



To a suspension of the Intermediate of Example 6(A) (72.4 mg) in a mixture of carbon tetrachloride (10 ml) and ethyl acetate (15 ml) was added NBS (40.8mg). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. The reaction mixture was quenched by 10% $Na_2S_2O_4$ and extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residual solid was washed with AcOEt-hexane to give the Intermediate of Example 6(B) (73.8 mg). 1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.39-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.49-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.59-7.64 (m, 3H), 7.7-7.72 (m, 1H), 7.76-7.82 (m, 3H), 8.01-7.97 (m, 3H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.31 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 442 $(M)^+$, 444 $(M+2)^+$.

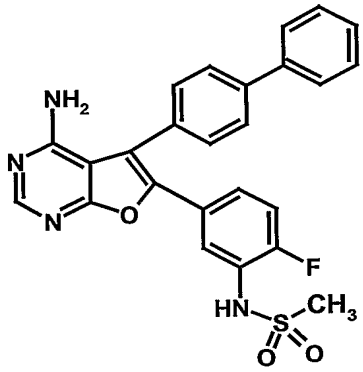
6(C) *4-Amino*-3-(4-(3-biphenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



The mixture of the Intermediate of Example 6(B) (40 mg), 3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)sulfamoylbenzene (38.2mg), tetrakis (triphenyl phosphine)-palladium(0) (10.4 mg) and 2M Na_2CO_3 (0.23 ml) in DME (2.5 ml) was stirred at 80 °C for 15 hours. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by chromatography on a silica gel column and sequentially purified by a SCX column (Varian, 1g) to remove triphenylphosphineoxide to give the title compound of Example 6 (7.1 mg). 1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.39-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.47-7.54 (m, 5H), 7.6-7.66 (m, 3H), 7.71-7.82 (m, 5H), 8.01-8.04 (m, 3H), 8.14 (s, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H) . LC/MS: m/z 519 $(M+1)^+$, 517 $(M-1)^-$.

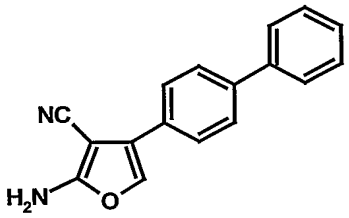
Example 7:

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



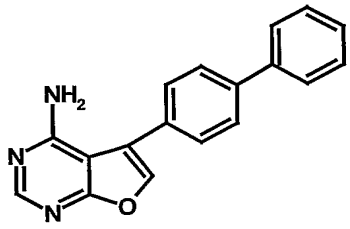
Example 7 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 2.

7(A) 2-Amino-3-cyano-4-(4-biphenyl)furan



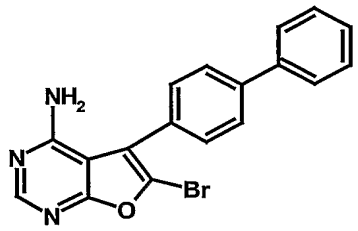
(2-hydroxy-4'-phenyl)acetophenone was reacted with malononitrile using the same procedure as in Example 1(A) to afford the Intermediate of Example 7(A). 1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 4.81 (brs, 2H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.61-7.64 (m, 6H) .

7(B) 4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



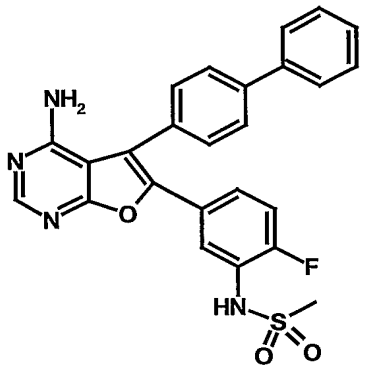
The Intermediate of Example 7(A) was treated with formamide using the same procedure method as in Example 1(B) to afford the Intermediate of Example 7(B). 1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 5.25 (brs, 2H), 7.4-7.8 (m, 10H), 8.43 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 288 $(M+1)^+$.

7(C) 4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-bromofuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine



The Intermediate of Example 7B was brominated using the same procedure as in Example 1(C) except that a mixture of carbon tetrachloride and ethyl acetate was used as a solvent to afford the Intermediate of Example 7(C). 1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 5.23 (brs, 2H), 7.42 (m, 1H), 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.59 (m, 2H), 7.65 (m, 2H), 7.77 (m, 2H), 8.38 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 366 $(M)^+$, 368 $(M+2)^+$.

7(D) 4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

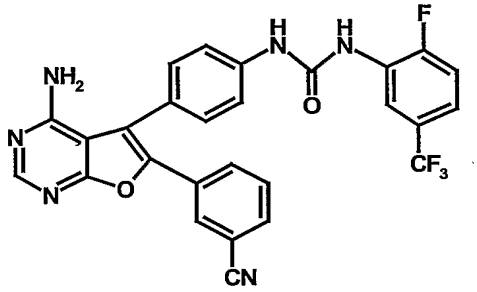


The Intermediate of Example 7(C) was reacted with 2-(methylsulfonylamino)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)fluorobenzen using the same method as in Example 1(D) to afford the title compound of Example 7. 1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.84 (s, 3H), 4.98 (brs, 2H), 6.48 (brs, 1H), 7.12 (m, 1H), 7.41-7.53 (m, 4H),

7.58 (m, 2H), 7.66 (m, 3H), 7.79 (m, 2H), 8.42 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 475 $(M+1)^+$, 473 $(M-1)^-$.

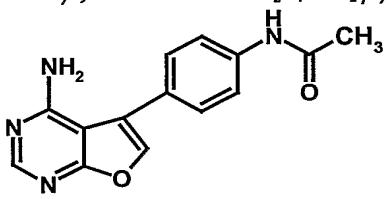
Example 8:

4-Amino-2-(3-cyanophenyl)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



Example 8 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 2.

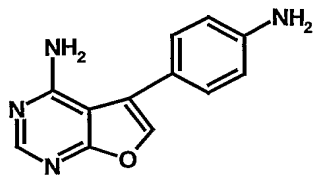
8(A) 3-(4-Acetamidephenyl)-4-aminofuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine



The title Intermediate of Example 8(A) was obtained using procedures similar to those of Example 1(B).

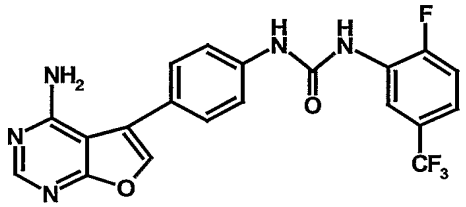
1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.24 (s, 3H), 5.17 (brs, 2H), 7.46 (d, 2H, J=8.3Hz), 7.50 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d, 2H, J=8.3Hz), 8.41 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 269 $(M+1)^+$.

8(B) 4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



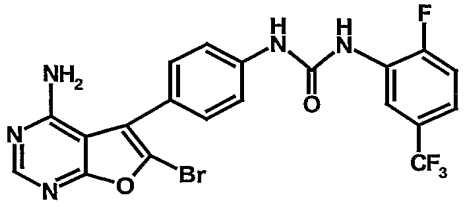
The Intermediate of Example 8(A) (242mg, 0.90mmol) was suspended in 2M KOH in ethanol / H_2O (4 : 1, 20ml). The mixture was stirred at 60°C overnight, and then concentrated *in vacuo*. The residual oil was triturated with water (6 ml). The precipitated material was filtrated, washed with water, and dried under reduced pressure to give the Intermediate of Example 8(B) (118mg, 58%) as an orange powder. 1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.85 (brs, 2H), 5.18 (brs, 2H), 6.79 (d, 2H, J=8.4Hz), 7.28 (d, 2H, J=8.4Hz), 7.44 (s, 1H), 8.39 (s, 1H). 1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 5.35 (s, 2H), 6.68 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.16 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.78 (s, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 227 $(M+1)^+$.

8(C) 4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino) phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (Example 232)



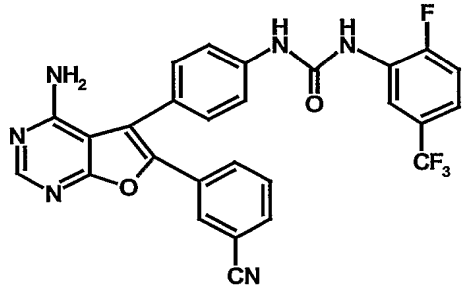
To a solution of the Intermediate of Example 8(B) (80 mg) in THF (10 ml) was added 2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenylisocyanate (53.8 ul) and the reaction mixture was stirred at 0°C for 2 hours. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by chromatography on a silica gel column to afford the Intermediate of Example 8(C) (117 mg). 1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.39-7.42 (m, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.49-7.54 (m, 1H), 7.63 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 8.63 (d, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 8.99 (s, 1H), 9.39 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 432 $(M+1)^+$, 430 $(M-1)^-$.

8(D) 4-Amino-2-bromo-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (Example 272)



The Intermediate of Example 8(C) (218 mg) was brominated using the same procedure as in Example 1(C) except that a mixture of carbon tetrachloride (15 ml) and ethyl acetate (30 ml) was used as a solvent to afford the Intermediate of Example 8(D) (222mg). 1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.40-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.45 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.52 (dd, J = 8.8 Hz, 10.9 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 8.64 (d, J = 7.1 Hz), 9.0 (s, 1H), 9.41 (s, 1H). LC/MS: m/z 510 $(M)^+$, 512 $(M+2)^+$.

8(E) 4-Amino-2-(3-cyanophenyl)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine



The Intermediate of Example 8D (40 mg) was reacted with (3-cyanophenyl)boronic acid (34.4 mg) using the same procedure as in Example 1(D) to afford the title compound of Example 8 (40.5mg). 1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.4-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.50-7.61 (m, 2H), 7.69-7.73 (m, 3H), 7.80 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.83 (s, 1H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 8.63 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 9.06 (s,1H), 9.51 (s,1H). LC/MS: m/z 533 $(M+1)^+$, 531 $(M-1)^-$.

The following Examples 9-275 were prepared according according to procedures similar to those shown in similarly to Scheme 1, Scheme 2, Scheme 3, or Scheme 4 and obtained according to similar methods as recited in Examples 1-8..

Example 9:
4-Amino-2,3-diphenylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 9 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 1.

HPLC: RT 3.06 min, LC/MS: m/z 288 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 10:
4-Amino-2,3-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 10 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 2.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.80 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.89(brs, 2H), 6.82 (d, J = 8.9Hz, 2H), 7.05 (d, J = 8.7Hz, 2H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.7Hz, 2H), 7.50 (d, J = 9.0Hz, 2H), 8.36 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.04 min, LC/MS: m/z 348 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 11 (Example 1(B)):
4-Amino-3-(methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.89 (s, 3H), 5.17 (brs, 2H), 7.04 (m, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.60 min, LC/MS: m/z 242 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 12:
4-Amino-2,3-bis(3,4-O-methylidenedioxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 12 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme1.

1H NMR (400Hz, CDCl3) ppm 4.94 (s, 2H), 5.97 (s, 2H), 6.09 (s, 2H), 6.76 (d, J = 8.2Hz, 1H), 6.91-7.02 (m, 4H), 7.14 (dd, J = 1.7, 8.2Hz, 1H), 8.36 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.93 min, LC/MS: m/z 376 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 13:
4-Amino-2,3-dibutylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 13 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 1.

HPLC: RT 3.23 min, LC/MS: m/z 248 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 14 : (Example 2(B)):
4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

HPLC: RT 2.59 min, LC/MS: m/z 242 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 15:
4-Amino-2-(3-furanyl)-3-(2-furanyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 15 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 5.93 (brs, 2H), 6.57 (m, 1H), 6.63 (m, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (d, J = 3.4 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (m, 1H), 7.62 (m, 1H), 8.38 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT min, LC/MS: m/z 268 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 16:
4-Amino-2,3-bis(4-methylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 16 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.33 (s, 3H), 2.46 (s, 3H), 4.89 (brs, 2H), 7.10 (m, 2H), 7.32 (m, 2H), 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.45 (m, 2H), 8.37(s, 1H);

HPLC: RT min, LC/MS: m/z 316 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 17:
4-Amino-2-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 17 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.84 (brs, 2H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.9Hz, 2H), 7.43 (d, J = 9.0Hz, 2H), 7.65 (d, J = 7.9Hz, 2H), 7.80 (d, J = 8.1Hz, 2H), 8.40 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.27 min, LC/MS: m/z 386 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 18:
4-Amino-3-(4-methylphenyl)-2-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 18 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.96 (brs, 2H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.7Hz, 2H), 7.40 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.53 (d, J = 8.4Hz, 2H), 7.66 (d, J = 8.4Hz, 2H), 8.40 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.34 min, LC/MS: m/z 386 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 19:
4-Amino-2-(2-benzothienyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 19 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400Hz, CDCl3) ppm 3.94 (s, 3H), 4.95 (s, 2H), 7.12 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.29-7.33 (m, 2H), 7.49 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.64 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d, J = 7.7Hz, 1H), 7.74 (d, J = 7.3Hz, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.37 min, LC/MS: m/z 374 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 20:
4-Amino-2-(4-biphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 20 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.92 (s, 3H), 4.92 (brs, 2H), 7.08 (m, 2H), 7.35 (m, 1H), 7.42-7.46 (m, 4H), 7.54 (m, 2H), 7.58 (m, 2H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 8.40 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.57 min, LC/MS: m/z 394 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 21:
4-Amino-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 21 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400Hz, CDCl3) ppm 3.91 (s, 3H), 4.93 (s, 2H), 7.08 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.20-7.24 (m, 2H), 7.38-7.42 (m, 3H), 7.61 (s, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.28 min, LC/MS: m/z 352 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 22:
4-Amino-2-(2-methoxylphenyl)-3-(4-methoxylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 22 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.46 (s, 3H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 5.07 (brs, 2H), 6.85 (m, 1H), 6.84-6.99 (m, 3H), 7.27-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.34 (m, 1H), 7.48 (m, 1H), 8.39 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.92 min, LC/MS: m/z 348 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 23:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(1-naphthyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 23 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.77 (s, 3H), 5.12 (brs, 2H), 6.85 (m, 2H), 7.24 (m, 2H), 7.35-7.51 (m, 4H), 7.87 (m, 2H), 8.00 (m, 1H), 8.45 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.15 min, LC/MS: m/z 368 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 24:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-naphthyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 24 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.91 (s, 3H), 4.93 (brs, 2H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.7Hz, 2H), 7.44-7.47 (m, 4H), 7.50-7.52 (m, 1H), 7.69 (d, J = 8.9Hz, 1H), 7.74-7.77 (m, 2H), 8.17 (s, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.60 min, LC/MS: m/z 368 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 25:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-trifluoromethyloxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 25 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400Hz, CDCl3) ppm 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.91 (s, 2H), 7.06 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.12 (d, J = 8.9Hz, 2H), 7.40 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.57 (d, J = 8.9Hz, 2H), 8.38 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.42 min, LC/MS: m/z 402 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 26:
4-Amino-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 26 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 4.89 (brs, 2H), 6.82 (m, 1H), 7.05 (m, 2H), 7.11 (m, 1H), 7.16 (m, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 8.37 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.03 min, LC/MS: m/z 348 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 27:
3-(3-Acetamidophenyl)-4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 27 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.20 (s, 3H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 6.83 (d, J = 9.0Hz, 2H), 7.22-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.45-7.50 (m, 3H), 7.57 (m,1H), 7.65 (m, 1H), 8.37 (s,1H);

HPLC: RT 2.71 min, LC/MS: m/z 375 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 28:
4-Amino-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 28 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

HPLC: RT 2.94 min, LC/MS: m/z 378 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 29:
4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 29 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

HPLC: RT 2.92 min, LC/MS: m/z 408 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 30:
4-Amino-3-(4-isopropylphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 30 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1H NMR (400Hz, CDCl3) ppm 1.32 (d, J = 7.0Hz, 6H), 2.99 (m, 1H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 4.87 (s, 2H), 6.81 (d, J = 8.9Hz, 2H), 7.34-7.40 (m, 4H), 7.48 (d, J = 8.9Hz, 2H), 8.35 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.48 min, LC/MS: m/z 360 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 31:
4-Amino-3-(4-butylphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 31 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

HPLC: RT 3.72 min, LC/MS: m/z 374 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 32:
4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(3-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 32 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.81 (s, 3H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 4.91 (brs, 2H), 6.83 (m, 2H), 7.02 (m, 2H), 7.08 (m, 1H), 7.45 (m, 1H), 7.51 (m, 2H), 8.37 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.07 min, LC/MS: m/z 348 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 33 : (Example 2(c)):
4-Amino-3-bromo-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.84 (s, 3H), 7.13 (m, 2H), 7.95 (m, 2H), 8.24 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.87 min, LC/MS: m/z 320 $(M)^+$, 322 $(M+2)^+$.

Example 34:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 34 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.80 (s, 3H), 4.94 (brs, 2H), 6.84 (d, J = 9.1Hz,2H), 7.39-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.49-7.59 (m, 6H), 7.69 (d, J = 8.6Hz,2H), 7.77 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 8.39 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.55 min, LC/MS: m/z 394 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 35:
4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(2-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 35 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

HPLC: RT 3.01 min, LC/MS: m/z 348 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 36:
4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-((4-methylthio)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 36 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1H NMR (400Hz, CDCl3) ppm 2.57 (s, 3H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.92 (s, 2H), 6.83 (d, J = 9.1Hz, 2H), 7.36-7.42 (m, 4H), 7.50 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 8.36 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.22 min, LC/MS: m/z 364 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 37:
4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(1-naphthyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 37 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.73 (s, 3H), 4.48 (brs, 2H), 6.71 (m, 2H), 7.36 (m, 2H), 7.47 (m, 1H), 7.56-7.62 (m, 3H), 7.77 (m, 1H), 8.00-8.04 (m, 2H), 8.39 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.21 min, LC/MS: m/z 368 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 38:
4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(2-naphthyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 38 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

HPLC: RT 3.36 min, LC/MS: m/z 368 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 39:
4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(trifluoromethyloxy)phenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 39 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.87 (brs, 2H), 6.84 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.38 (d, J = 7.8Hz, 2H), 7.44 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.38 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.32 min, LC/MS: m/z 402 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 40:
4-Amino-3-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 40 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

HPLC: RT 2.97 min, LC/MS: m/z 378 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 41:
4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 41 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1H NMR (400Hz, CDCl3) ppm 3.19 (s, 3H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.73 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 8.10 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 8.41 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.77 min, LC/MS: m/z 396 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 42:
4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(phenyloxy)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 42 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.82 (s, 3H), 4.91 (brs, 2H), 6.85 (m, 2H), 7.13 (m, 4H), 7.20 (m, 1H), 7.43 (m, 4H), 7.51(m, 2H), 8.39 (brs, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.50 min, LC/MS: m/z 410 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 43:
4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(3-pyridyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 43 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.81 (brs, 2H), 6.84 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.50 (m, 3H), 7.84 (m, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H), 8.76 (m, 1H), 8.79 (m, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.72 min, LC/MS: m/z 319 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 44:
4-Amino-3-(4-cyanophenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 44 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.82 (s, 3H), 4.85 (brs, 2H), 6.85 (d, J = 9.0Hz, 2H), 7.40 (d, J =9.0Hz, 2H), 7.64 (d, J = 8.4Hz, 2H), 7.83 (d, J = 8.4Hz, 2H), 8.40 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.11 min, LC/MS: m/z 343 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 45:
4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 45 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

HPLC: RT 3.75 min, LC/MS: m/z 374 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 46:

4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-((3-fluoro-4-phenyl)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 46 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1H NMR (400Hz, CDCl3) ppm 3.82 (s, 3H), 4.96 (s, 2H), 6.87 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.30-7.66 (m, 10H), 8.40 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.63 min, LC/MS: m/z 412 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 47:
4-Amino-3-((4-benzyloxy-3-fluoro)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 47 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.82 (s, 3H), 4.86 (brs, 2H), 5.23 (s, 2H), 6.83 (m, 2H), 7.13-7.24(m, 3H), 7.37-7.52 (m, 7H), 8.37 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.57 min, LC/MS: m/z 442 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 48:
4-Amino-3-((4-ethylthio)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 48 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 1.41 (t, 3H, J = 7.3Hz), 3.05 (q, 2H, J = 7.3Hz), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.89 (brs, 2H), 6.83 (m, 2H), 7.41 (m, 4H), 7.49 (m, 2H), 7. (m, 2H), 8.37 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.50 min, LC/MS: m/z 378 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 49:
4-Amino-3-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 49 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.91 (s, 3H), 4.94 (brs, 2H), 7.04 (dd, J = 8.7Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.37 (ddd, J = 2.3Hz, 4.6Hz, 8.7Hz, 1H), 7.39 (dd, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.66 (dd, J = 2.3Hz, 7.1Hz), 8.39 (s,1H);

HPLC: RT 3.50min, LC/MS: m/z 370 $(M+1)^+$, 372 $(M+3)^+$.

Example 50:
4-Amino-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 50 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.71min, LC/MS: m/z 386 $(M)^+$, 388$(M+1)^+$.

Example 51:
4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(2-phenylethyn-1-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 51 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.88 (s, 3H), 5.66 (brs, 2H), 7.02 (d, J = 9.1Hz, 2H), 7.42-7.45 (m, 3H), 7.57-7.60 (m, 2H), 8.21 (d, J = 9.1Hz, 2H), 8.37 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.61min, LC/MS: m/z 342 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 52:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-methylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 52 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.23min, LC/MS: m/z 332 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 53:
4-Amino-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 53 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.82 (s, 3H), 5.14 (brs, 2H), 6.93 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.21-7.28 (m, 3H), 7.33 (ddd, J = 1.6Hz, 7.7Hz, 1H), 7.37 (dd, J = 1.6Hz, 7.7Hz, 1H), 7.42 (dd, J = 1.1Hz, 8.0Hz), 8.43 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.22min, LC/MS: m/z 352 $(M+1)^+$, 354 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 54:
4-Amino-2-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 54 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.17min, LC/MS: m/z 336 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 55:
4-Amino-2-(3-acetamidophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 55 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.17 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 4.93 (brs, 2H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.17-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d, J = 7.1Hz, 1H), 8.38 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.77min, LC/MS: m/z 375 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 56:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-pyridyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 56 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.99 (brs, 2H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.26 (dd, J = 4.8Hz, 8.3Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.89 (ddd, J = 1.8Hz, 8.1Hz, 2H), 8.40 (s, 1H), 8.49 (dd, J = 1.8Hz, 4.8Hz, 1H), 8.75 (d, J = 1.5Hz, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.76min, LC/MS: m/z 319 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 57:
4-Amino-3-(2-butylethyn-1-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 57 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 1.00 (t, J = 7.2Hz, 3H), 1.49-1.73 (m, 4H), 2.58 (t, J = 7.1Hz, 2H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 5.63 (brs, 2H), 6.99 (d, J = 9.1Hz, 2H), 8.15 (d, J = 9.1Hz, 2H), 8.34 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.62min, LC/MS: m/z 322 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 58:
4-Amino-3-(2-(3-methylbutyl)ethyn-1-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 58 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

HPLC: RT 3.74min, LC/MS: m/z 336 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 59:
4-Amino-3-(2-(*tert*-butyl)ethyn-1-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 59 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

HPLC: RT 3.59min, LC/MS: m/z 322 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 60:

4-Amino-3-(4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 60 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1H NMR (400Hz, CDCl3) ppm 1.84 (t, J = 5.8Hz, 1H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 4.83 (d, J = 5.8Hz, 2H), 4.85 (s, 2H), 6.82 (d, J = 9.1Hz, 2H), 7.46-7.55 (m, 6H), 8.37 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.80min, LC/MS: m/z 348 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 61:

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 61 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.40 (s, 3H), 5.15 (brs, 2H), 6.84 (m, 1H), 7.00 (m, 1H), 7.34-7.49 (m, 6H), 7.55 (m, 1H), 7.62-7.66 (m, 4H), 8.42 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.56min, LC/MS: m/z 394 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 62:

4-Amino-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-((4-methylthio)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 62 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

HPLC: RT 3.29min, LC/MS: m/z 364 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 63:

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-phenylethyn-1-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 63 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.90 (s, 3H), 5.25 (brs, 2H), 7.09 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.35-7.36 (m, 3H), 7.46-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.59 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.43 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.43min, LC/MS: m/z 342 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 64:

4-Amino-2-(2-butylethyn-1-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 64 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.46min, LC/MS: m/z 322 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 65:
4-Amino-2-(2-biphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 65 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.44min, LC/MS: m/z 394 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 66:
4-Amino-2-(3-biphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 66 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.70min, LC/MS: m/z 394 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 67:
4-Amino-2-(4-(2-carboxyethyl)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 67 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3-MeOH-d4) ppm 2.61 (t, J = 7.8Hz, 2H), 2.92 (t, J = 7.8Hz, 2H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 7.06 (d, J = 8.6Hz,2H), 7.14 (d, J = 8.1Hz, 2H), 7.40 (d, J = 8.1Hz, 2H), 7.47 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 8.31 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.36min, LC/MS: m/z 390 $(M+1)^+$, 388 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 68:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 68 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.05 (s, 3H), 3.92 (s, 3H), 5.01 (brs, 2H), 7.10 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.74 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.85 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 8.42 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.84min, LC/MS: m/z 396 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 69:
4-Amino-2-(4-carboxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 69 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.26min, LC/MS: m/z 362 $(M+1)^+$, 360 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 70
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-hydroxy)methyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 70 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.01min, LC/MS: m/z 382 $(M+1)^+$, 384 $(M+3)^+$.

Example 71:
4-Amino-3-(4-isopropylphenyl)-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 71 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

HPLC: RT 3.56min, LC/MS: m/z 360 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 72:
4-Amino-3-(4-(cyclopentyloxy)phenyl)-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 72 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1H NMR (400Hz, CDCl3) ppm 1.62-1.94 (m, 8H), 3.45 (s, 3H), 4.77 (m, 1H), 5.10 (s, 2H), 6.85 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 1H), 6.89 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 6.97 (dt, J = 0.9Hz, 7.5Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.34 (ddd, J = 1.5, 7.3, 8.5Hz, 1H), 7.48 (dd, J = 1.8, 7.6Hz, 1H), 8.38 (s, 1H) ;

HPLC: RT 3.64min, LC/MS: m/z 402 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 73:
4-Amino-3-(4-(isopropyloxy)phenyl)-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 73 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

HPLC: RT 3.39min, LC/MS: m/z 376 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 74:
4-Benzyloxycarbonylamino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]-pyrimidine

Example 74 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.86 (s, 3H), 5.08 (s, 2H), 7.02 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.42 (m, 7H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 8.81 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.20min, LC/MS: m/z 376 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 75:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-phenylethen-1-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 75 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.91 (s, 3H), 5.07 (brs, 2H), 6.87 (d, J = 16.2Hz, 1H), 7.01 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.29-7.46 (m, 6H), 7.43 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 8.38 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.52min, LC/MS: m/z 344 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 76:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-phenylethyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 76 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.96-3.08 (m, 4H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 4.88 (brs, 2H), 6.92 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.06-7.08 (m, 2H), 7.19-7.24 (m, 3H), 8.35 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.34min, LC/MS: m/z 346 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 77:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(morpholinocarbonyl)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 77 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.74min, LC/MS: m/z 431 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 78:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(N-methylcarbamoyl)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 78 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.01 (d, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 4.95 (brs, 2H), 6.07 (brs, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.8Hz,2H), 7.62 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.68 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.40 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.66min, LC/MS: m/z 375 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 79:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(N-(2-(4-imidazolyl)ethyl) carbamoyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 79 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.55min, LC/MS: m/z 455 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 80:
2,3-Bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,5-dihydro-4-imino-5-methylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 80 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 1.

HPLC: RT 2.89min, LC/MS: m/z.

Example 81:
3,4-Bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(methylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 81 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 1.

HPLC: RT 3.43min, LC/MS: m/z.

Example 82:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(N-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-carbamoyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 82 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.45min, LC/MS: m/Z 432 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 83:
4-Amino-2-(1-hexen-1-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 83 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.71min, LC/MS: m/z 324 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 84:
4-Amino-2-hexyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 84 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.73min, LC/MS: m/z 326 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 85:
4-Amino-3-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 85 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

HPLC: RT 3.15min, LC/MS: m/z 378 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 86:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-methoxypyridin-5-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 86 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.90 (s, 3H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 4.92 (brs, 2H), 6.70 (dd, 1H, J = 0.8Hz, 8.8Hz), 7.06 (m, 2H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.76 (dd, 1H, J = 2.5Hz, 8.8Hz), 8.35 (dd, 1H, J = 0.8Hz, 2.5Hz), 8.38 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.08min, LC/MS: m/z 349 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 87:
4-Amino-2-(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 87 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400Hz, CDCl3) ppm 2.97 (s, 6H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.84 (s, 2H), 6.60 (d, J = 9.1Hz, 2H), 7.03 (d, J =8.8Hz, 2H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.44 (d, J = 9.1Hz, 2H), 8.33 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.34min, LC/MS: m/z 361 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 88:
4-Amino-2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 88 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.09min, LC/MS: m/z 378 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 89:
4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(2-methoxypyridin-5-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 89 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.03 (s, 3H), 4.87 (brs, 2H), 6.85 (m, 2H), 6.91 (dd, 1H, J = 0.8Hz, 8.6Hz), 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.68 (dd, 1H, J = 2.5Hz, 8.6Hz), 8.31 (dd, 1H, J = 0.8Hz, 2.5Hz), 8.38 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.02min, LC/MS: m/z 349 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 90:
4-Amino-2-((3-chlorophenyl)oxymethyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 90 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 6.84 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 6.89 (s, 1H), 6.96 (d, J = 8.6 2H), 7.05 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.19 (dd, J = 8.1Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.42 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.37min, LC/MS: m/z 382 $(M+1)^+$, 384 $(M+3)^+$.

Example 91:
4-Amino-2-((4-fluorophenyl)oxymethyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 91 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.19min, LC/MS: m/z 366 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 92:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((1-hydroxy-1-phenyl)methyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 92 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.84min, LC/MS: m/z 348 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 93:
4-Amino-2-(3-carbamoylphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 93 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.91 (s, 3H), 4.97 (brs, 2H), 5.51 (brs, 1H), 5.88 (brs, 1H), 7.09 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.36 (t, J = 7.7Hz, 1H), 7.43 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.63 (d, J = 8.1Hz, 1H), 7.80 (d, J = 7.8Hz, 1H), 8.02 (s, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.58min, LC/MS: m/z 361 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 94:
4-Amino-2-(3-(N-dimethylcarbamoyl)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 94 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.68min, LC/MS: m/z 389 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 95:
4-Amino-2-(1-methylindol-5-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 95 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.11min, LC/MS: m/z 371 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 96:
4-Amino-2-((2-hydroxymethyl)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 96 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.72min, LC/MS: m/z 348 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 97:
4-Amino-2-(3-aminophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 97 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1HNMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.65 (brs, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.89 (brs, 2H), 6.60 (dd, J = 7.8, 1.7Hz, 1H), 6.89 (d, J = 7.8, 1H), 6.97 (m, 1H), 7.04 (m, 1H), 7.05 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.37 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.78min, LC/MS: m/z 333 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 98:
4-Amino-2-carboxy-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 98 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.09min, LC/MS: m/z 286 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 99:
4-Amino-2-(2-carboxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 99 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.36min, LC/MS: m/z 362 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 100:
4-Amino-2-(3-methoxycarbonylphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 100 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.07min, LC/MS: m/z 376 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 101:
4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(1-methylindol-5-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 101 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 4.85 (brs, 2H), 6.54 (m, 1H), 6.77 (m, 2H), 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.29 (m, 1H), 7.46-7.53 (m, 3H), 7.74 (m, 1H), 8.36 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.16min, LC/MS: m/z 371 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 102:
4-Amino-2-(3-carboxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 102 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1HNMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 4.09 (s, 3H), 7.39 (d, J = 7.6Hz, 2H), 7.69-7.74 (m, 3H), 7.84 (d, J = 7.8Hz, 1H), 8.11 (d, J = 7.8Hz, 1H), 8.35 (s, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.33min, LC/MS: m/z 362 $(M+1)^+$, 360 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 103:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(N-(2-(4-imidazolyl)ethyl) carbamoyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 103 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.51min, LC/MS: m/z 455 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 104:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-carbonyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 104 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.58min, LC/MS: m/z 444 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 105:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(N-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-carbamoyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 105 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.29 (s, 6H), 2.53 (t, J = 4.0Hz, 2H), 3.49-3.54 (m, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.98 (brs, 2H), 6.77 (brs, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.33 (dd, J = 7.8Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.57 (m, 1H), 7.76 (m, 1H), 8.03 (brs, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H) ;

HPLC: RT 2.47min, LC/MS: m/z 432 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 106:
4-Amino-2-((2-cyanophenyl)oxymethyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 106 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.93min, LC/MS: m/z 374 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 107:
4-Amino-2-((2-fluorophenyl)oxymethyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 107 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.06min, LC/MS: m/z 366 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 108:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(N-(4-pyridyl)carbamoyl)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 108 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.75min, LC/MS: m/z 438 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 109:
4-Amino-2-(2-carbamoylphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 109 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.53min, LC/MS: m/z 361 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 110:
4-Amino-2-(4-carboxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl) -furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 110 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.31min, LC/MS: m/z 392 $(M+1)^+$, 390 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 111:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(N-(3-pyridyl)carbamoyl)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 111 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.74min, LC/MS: m/z 438 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 112:
2-((3-Acetamidophenyl)oxymethyl)-4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 112 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.75min, LC/MS: m/z 405 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 113:
4-Amino-2-((3-cyanophenyl)oxymethyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 113 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.10min, LC/MS: m/z 373 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 114:
4-Amino-2-(3-methoxycarbonyl-4-(methylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 114 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.90 (d, 3H, J = 5.0Hz), 3.48(d, 1H, J = 5.0Hz), 3.81 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.87 (brs, 2H), 6.54 (d, 1H, J = 9.1Hz), 7.06 (m, 2H), 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.84 (m, 1H), 8.29 (d, 1H, J = 2.3Hz), 8.35 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.34min, LC/MS: m/z 405 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 115:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-methylamino-3-carboxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine hydrochloride

Example 115 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.48min, LC/MS: m/z 391 $(M+1)^+$, 389 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 116:
4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 116 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1H NMR (400Hz, CDCl3) ppm 3.17 (s, 3H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.90 (s, 2H), 6.62(s, 1H), 6.83 (d, J = 9.1Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.46 (d, J = 9.1Hz, 2H), 7.50 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.38 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.85min, LC/MS: m/z 411 $(M+1)^+$, 409 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 117:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-(3-methylindazol-5-yl)carbamoyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 117 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 2.60 (s, 3H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 7.24 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.52 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 1H), 7.66 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.76 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 1H), 8.20 (s, 1H), 8.55 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.69min, LC/MS: m/z 415 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 118:
4-Amino-2-((1,2-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)hydradino)methyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 118 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.77min, LC/MS: m/z 430 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 119:
4-Amino-3-(4-(diethylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 119 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1H NMR (400Hz, CDCl3) ppm 1.23 (t, J = 7.3Hz, 6H), 3.42 (q, J = 7.3Hz, 4H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 5.02 (s, 2H), 6.76 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 6.83 (d, J =8.8Hz, 2H), 7.26 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 8.33 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.70min, LC/MS: m/z 389 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 120:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-phenylcarbamoyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 120 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.98min, LC/MS: m/z 361 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 121:
4-Amino-2-(((5-amino-3-methyl)indazol-1-yl)carbonyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 121 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.79min, LC/MS: m/z 415 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 122:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(1-pyrrolizinocarbonyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 122 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.55min, LC/MS: m/z 339 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 123:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((N,N-dicyclohexyl)carbamoyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 123 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.73min, LC/MS: m/z 449 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 124:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-isopropylcarbamoyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 124 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 1.23 (d, J = 6.6Hz, 6H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 4.16-4.23 (m, 1H), 5.24 (brs, 2H), 6.45 (br, 1H), 7.04 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.50 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 8.44 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.66min, LC/MS: m/z 327 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 125:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)carbamoyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 125 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.24min, LC/MS: m/z 356 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 126:
4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(1-pyrrolidino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 126 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

1H NMR (400Hz, CDCl3) ppm 2.06-2.09 (m, 4H), 3.35-3.38 (m, 4H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 4.96 (s, 2H), 6.66 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 6.82 (d, J =8.8Hz, 2H), 7.29 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.57 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 8.34 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.69min, LC/MS: m/z 387 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 127:
4-Amino-2-(5-indolyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 127 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.85 (s, 3H), 6.42 (m, 1H), 7.11-7.17 (m, 3H), 7.32-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.74 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 11.26 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.97min, LC/MS: m/z 357 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 128:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((2-(phenylamino)ethyl)oxycarbonyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 128 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.12min, LC/MS: m/z 405 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 129:
4-Amino-2-((3-hydroxypiperizin-1-yl)carbonyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 129 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.37min, LC/MS: m/z 369 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 130:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((N-(2-cyanoethyl)-N-phenyl)carbamoyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 130 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.78min, LC/MS: m/z 414 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 131:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-carbamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 131 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 5.03 (brs, 2H), 5.50 (br, 1H), 5.93 (br, 1H), 7.36-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.60 (m, 2H), 7.65-7.70 (m, 3H), 7.79-7.83 (m, 3H), 8.03 (m, 1H), 8.43 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.92min, LC/MS: m/z 407 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 132:

2-(3-Acetamidophenyl)-4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 132 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.16 (s, 3H), 4.98 (brs, 2H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 7.23 (m, 2H), 7.42 (m, 1H), 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.58 (m, 3H), 7.70 (m, 3H), 7.79 (m, 2H), 8.41 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.10min, LC/MS: m/z 421 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 133:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((N-(methoxycarbonylmethyl)-N-phenyl)carbamoyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 133 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.86min, LC/MS: m/z 433 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 134:
4-Amino-2-(3-carbamoyl-4-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 134 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400Hz, CDCl3) ppm 3.90 (s, 3H), 5.07 (s, 2H), 5.83 (s, 1H), 6.14 (s, 1H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.32 (d, J =8.6Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.48 (dd, J = 2.3, 8.6Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J = 2.3Hz, 1H), 8.39(s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.69min, LC/MS: m/z 395 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 135:
4-Amino-2-(3-aminophenyl)-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 135 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.66 (brs, 2H), 4.95 (brs, 2H), 6.62 (m, 1H), 6.91 (m, 1H), 7.01 (m, 1H), 7.05 (t, 1H, J = 8.1Hz), 7.42 (m, 1H), 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.58 (m, 2H), 7.70 (m, 2H), 7.77 (m, 2H), 8.40 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.22min, LC/MS: m/z 379 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 136:
4-Amino-2-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 136 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

HPLC: RT 2.80min, LC/MS: m/z 393 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 137:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 137 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.97 (s, 6H), 4.90 (brs, 2H), 6.61 (m, 2H), 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.47-7.52 (m, 4H), 7.58 (m, 2H), 7.69 (m, 2H), 7.76 (m, 2H), 8.35 (s, 1H),

HPLC: RT 3.86min, LC/MS: m/z 407 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 138:
4-Amino-2-((N-(2-(*tert*-butoxycarbonylamino)ethyl)-N-phenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 138 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.04min, LC/MS: m/z 504 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 139:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((N-carboxymethyl-N-phenyl)carbamoyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 139 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.26min, LC/MS: m/z 419 $(M+1)^+$, 417 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 140:
4-Amino-2-carbamoyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 140 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.88 (s, 3H), 5.22 (brs, 2H), 5.51 (brs, 1H), 6.48 (brs, 1H), 7.05 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.50 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.46 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.27min, LC/MS: m/z 285 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 141:

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-((2-morpholinoethyl)-sulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 141 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.46 (m, 4H), 2.86 (t, 2H, J = 6.3Hz), 3.19 (t, 2H, J = 6.3Hz), 3.66 (m, 4H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.93 (brs, 2H), 7.08 (m, 2H), 7.20-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.41 (m, 2H), 8.39 (s, 1H);
HPLC: RT 2.76min, LC/MS: m/z 510 $(M+1)^+$, 508 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 142:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((2-methyl)benzothiazol-5-yl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 142 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.82 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.92 (brs, 2H), 7. 06 (m, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.65 (dd, 1H, J = 1.5Hz, 8.6Hz), 7. 76 (d, 1H, J = 8.6Hz), 8.10 (d, 1H, J = 1.5Hz), 8.40 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.19min, LC/MS: m/z 389 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 143:
4-Amino-2-(6-indolyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 143 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.91 (s, 3H), 4.88 (brs, 2H), 6.52 (m, 1H), 7.06 (m, 2H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.51 (d, 1H, J = 8.4Hz), 7.71 (s, 1H), 8.19 (br, 1H), 8.37(s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.10min, LC/MS: m/z 357 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 144:
4-Amino-2-(3-carbamoyl-4-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 144 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.66min, LC/MS: m/z 379 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 145:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-carbamoyl-4-fluorophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 145 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 5.01 (brs, 2H), 5.72 (br, 1H), 6.56 (br, 1H), 7.08 (dd, 1H, J = 8.6Hz, 11.4Hz), 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.57 (m, 2H), 7.46-7.70 (m, 3H), 7.80 (m, 2H), 8.43 (m, 2H);

HPLC: RT 2.98min, LC/MS: m/z 425 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 146:
4-Amino-2-((4-hydroxypiperizin-1-yl)carbonyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 146 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.29min, LC/MS: m/z 369 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 147:
4-Amino-2-(4-amino-3-(N-methylcarbamoyl)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 147 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.66min, LC/MS: m/z 390 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 148:
4-Amino-2-((N-(carbamoylmethyl)-N-phenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 148 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.39min, LC/MS: m/z 418 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 149:
4-Amino-2-((N-(2-(aminocarbonylamino)ethyl)-N-phenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 149 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.42min, LC/MS: m/z 447 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 150:
4-Amino-2-(2-aminoxadiazol-5-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 150 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.84 (s, 3H), 7.10 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.39 (s, 2H), 7.52 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.32 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.33min, LC/MS: m/z 325 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 151:
4-Amino-2-(4-(ethoxycarbonyl)thiazol-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 151 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.93min, LC/MS: m/z 397 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 152:
4-Amino-2-((4-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-methyl)thiazol-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 152 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.55min, LC/MS: m/z 433 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 153:
4-Amino-2-(5-indolyl)-3-(4-(3-pyridyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 153 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 5.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 4.95 (brs, 2H), 6.52 (m, 1H), 7.22-7.49 (m, 5H), 7.67 (m, 2H), 7.77 (m, 2H), 7.94 (m, 1H), 7.98 (m, 1H), 8.26 (br, 1H), 8.39 (s, 1H), 8.66 (m, 1H), 8.97 (m, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.85min, LC/MS: m/z 404 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 154:
4-Amino-2-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 154 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.12min, LC/MS: m/z 310 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 155:
4-Amino-2-(2-(phenylamino)oxadiazol-5-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 155 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.86min, LC/MS: m/z 401 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 156:
4-Amino-2-(8*H*-indeno[1,2-d]thiazol-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 156 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.34min, LC/MS: m/z 413 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 157:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-methylthiazol-2-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 157 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.46 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 5.05 (brs, 2H), 6.84 (s, 1H), 7.08 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.50 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.43 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.81min, LC/MS: m/z 339 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 158:
4-Amino-2-((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 158 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.29 (s, 6H), 2.50 (m, 2H), 3.30 (m, 2H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.94 (brs, 2H), 5.21 (br, 1H), 7.05 (m, 2H), 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.18 (t, 1H, J = 8.0Hz), 7.35 (m, 1H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.56 (m, 1H), 8.37 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.49min, LC/MS: m/z 447 $(M+1)^+$, 445 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 159:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 159 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

HPLC: RT 2.77min, LC/MS: m/z 493 $(M+1)^+$, 491 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 160:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 160 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.89 (s, 3H), 5.01 (brs, 2H), 6.30 (m, 1H), 7.15 (m, 1H), 7.31 (t, 1H, J = 7.9Hz), 7.37 (m, 1H), 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.51 (m, 2H), 7.58 (m, 2H), 7.68 (m, 2H), 7.80 (m, 2H), 8.42 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.17min, LC/MS: m/z 452 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 161:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(N-methylcarbamoyl)thiazol-2-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 161 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.61min, LC/MS: m/z 382 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 162:
4-Amino-3-(4-(3-fluorophenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 162 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 5.

1H NMR (400Hz, DMSO-d6) ppm 2.88 (s, 3H), 7.13-7.15 (m, 2H), 7.23-7.33 (m, 2H), 7.44 (t, J = 1.8Hz, 1H), 7.53-7.67 (m, 5H), 7.92 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 9.90 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.15min, LC/MS: m/z 475 $(M+1)^+$, 473 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 163:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(N-phenylcarbamoyl)thiazol-2-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 163 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.24min, LC/MS: m/z 444 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 164:

4-Amino-2-(1-benzyl-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 164 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.67min, LC/MS: m/z 400 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 165:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 165 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.85 (s, 3H), 7.14 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.52 (m, 4H), 7.74 (m, 1H), 8.12 (m, 1H), 8.30 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.73min, LC/MS: m/z 397 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 166:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 166 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 4.71 (s, 2H), 5.04 (brs, 2H), 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.51(m, 2H), 7.58 (m, 2H), 7.69 (m, 3H), 7.82 (m, 3H), 8.23 (m, 1H), 8.44 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.05min, LC/MS: m/z 443 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 167:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-oxadiazolyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 167 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.90 (s, 3H), 5.26 (brs, 2H), 7.09 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 8.43 (s, 1H), 8.49 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.51min, LC/MS: m/z 310 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 168:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(5,6,7,7a-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-c]imidazol-3-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 168 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.44min, LC/MS: m/z 350 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 169:
4-Amino-2-(4-carboxythiazol-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 169 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.22min, LC/MS: m/z 369 $(M+1)^+$, 367 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 170:
4-Amino-2-(3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 170 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2(B).

HPLC: RT 2.48min, LC/MS: m/z 305 $(M+1)^+$, 303 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 171:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-(2-phenylethyl)carbamoyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 171 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.95min, LC/MS: m/z 389 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 172:
4-Amino-2-(N-(3-fluorophenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 172 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.04min, LC/MS: m/z 379 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 173:
4-Amino-2-(N-(4-chlorophenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 173 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.89 (s, 3H), 5.19 (brs, 2H), 7.07 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.30 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H) , 7.53 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.59 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 8.37 (brs, 1H), 8.49 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.19min, LC/MS: m/z 395 $(M+1)^+$, 397 $(M+3)^+$.

Example 174:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-(4-methoxyphenyl)carbamoyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 174 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.91min, LC/MS: m/z 391 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 175:
4-Amino-2-(N-(2-benzoimidazolyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 175 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.77min, LC/MS: m/z 401 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 176:
4-Amino-3-(4-(2,3-difluorophenyl)phenyl)-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 176 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 5.

1H NMR (400Hz, DMSO-d6) ppm 2.87 (s, 3H), 7.31-7.39 (m, 3H), 7.46-7.52 (m, 3H), 7.65 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 7.77 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 8.30 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.14min, LC/MS: m/z 511 $(M+1)^+$, 509 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 177:
4-Amino-2-(N-(2-hydroxyphenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 177 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.68min, LC/MS: m/z 377 $(M+1)^+$, 375 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 178:
4-Amino-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 178 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.77min, LC/MS: m/z 429 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 179:

4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 179 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

HPLC: RT 3.10min, LC/MS: m/z 475 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 180:

4-Amino-2-((6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-2-yl)carbonyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 180 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.69min, LC/MS: m/z 461 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 181:

4-Amino-2-(N-(2-carbamoylphenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 181 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.81min, LC/MS: m/z 404 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 182:

4-Amino-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-(3-thienyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 182 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 5.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.87 (s, 3H), 5.01 (brs, 2H), 6.59 (br, 1H), 7.09 (m, 1H), 7.42-7.73 (m, 7H), 7.78 (m, 2H), 8.40 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.06min, LC/MS: m/z 481 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 183:

4-Amino-2-(3-(aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 183 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.61min, LC/MS: m/z 376 $(M+1)^+$, 374 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 184:
4-Amino-2-(3-(aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 184 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 5.88 (brs, 2H), 6.84 (m, 1H), 7.13 (t, 1H, J = 8.0Hz), 7.33 (m, 1H), 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.59 (m, 2H), 7.81 (m, 3H), 7.89 (m, 2H), 8.28 (s, 1H), 8.65 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.90min, LC/MS: m/z 422 $(M+1)^+$, 420 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 185:
4-Amino-2-(N-(3-cyanophenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 185 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.95min, LC/MS: m/z 386 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 186:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-(3-pyridyl)carbamoyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 186 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.55min, LC/MS: m/z 362 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 187:
4-Amino-2-(N-(α-cyanobenzyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 187 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.92min, LC/MS: m/z 400 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 188:
4-Amino-2-(N-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 188 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 3.02min, LC/MS: m/z 421 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 189:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-methoxy-3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 189 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

HPLC: RT 3.17min, LC/MS: m/z 487 $(M+1)^+$, 485 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 190:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 190 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 5.00 (brs, 2H), 7.01 (br, 1H), 7.11-7.16 (m, 2H), 7.22-7.27 (m, 1H), 7.38-7.42 (m, 1H), 7.46-7.50 (m, 3H), 7.57 (m, 3H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 7.75 (d, J = 8.1Hz, 2H), 8.40 (s, 1H), 8.57-8.59 (m, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.96min, LC/MS: m/z 584 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 191:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 191 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

HPLC: RT 3.14min, LC/MS: m/z 457 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 192:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-(aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 192 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

HPLC: RT 2.86min, LC/MS: m/z 422 $(M+1)^+$, 420 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 193:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-((4-pyridylcarbonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 193 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

HPLC: RT 3.14min, LC/MS: m/z 484 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 194:
4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(methylsulfonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 194 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 3.03 (s, 3H), 3.91 (s, 3H), 4.91 (brs, 2H), 6.35 (s, 1H), 7.07 (m, 2H), 7. 11 (m, 2H), 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.56 (m, 2H), 8.38 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.76min, LC/MS: m/z 411$(M+1)^+$.

Example 195:
4-Amino-2-(4-(aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 195 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

HPLC: RT 2.54min, LC/MS: m/z 376 $(M+1)^+$, 374 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 196:
4-Amino-2-(5-benzotriazolyl)-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 196 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.36-7.44 (m, 2H), 7.51-7.59 (m, 3H), 7.62 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 7.70 (s, 1H), 7.82 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.91 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 8.31 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.92min, LC/MS: m/z 405 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 197:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-(*p*-toluenesulfonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 197 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

HPLC: RT 3.50min, LC/MS: m/z 533 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 198:
4-Amino-2-(5-benzimidazolyl)-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 198 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

HPLC: RT 2.84min, LC/MS: m/z 404 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 199:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 199 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

1H NMR (400Hz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.42 (t, J = 7.3Hz, 1H), 7.52 (t, J = 7.6Hz, 2H), 7.61-7.64 (m, 4H), 7.78-7.83 (m, 4H), 7.91 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 8.32 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.00min, LC/MS: m/z 443 $(M+1)^+$, 441 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 200:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-(N-methylsulfonyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 200 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

1H NMR (400Hz, CDCl3) ppm 2.58 (d, J = 5.6Hz, 3H), 4.22(q, J = 5.6Hz, 1H), 5.04 (s, 2H), 7.41-7.59 (m, 6H), 7.67-7.81 (m, 6H), 8.10 (t, J = 1.8Hz, 1H), 8.44 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.16min, LC/MS: m/z 457 $(M+1)^+$, 455 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 201:
4-Amino-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-(2-pyridyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 201 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 5.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.89 (s, 3H), 5.00 (brs, 2H), 6.52 (s, 1H), 7.10 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.43 (m, 1H), 7.62 (m, 2H), 7.67 (m, 1H), 7.83 (m, 2H), 8.18 (m, 2H), 8.40 (s, 1H), 8.74 (m, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.78min, LC/MS: m/z 476 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 202:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-((dimethylamino)sulfonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 202 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

HPLC: RT 3.26min, LC/MS: m/z 486 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 203:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-((1-iminoethyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 203 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

HPLC: RT 2.68min, LC/MS: m/z 420 $(M+1)^+$;

Example 204:
4-Amino-3-(4-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 204 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 5.

HPLC: RT 3.50min, LC/MS: m/z 499 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 205:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-((dimethylamino)sulfonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 205 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

1H NMR (400Hz, CDCl3) ppm 2.76 (s, 6H), 4.99 (s, 2H), 6.30 (s, 1H), 7.12-7.16 (m, 1H), 7.24-7.28 (m, 1H), 7.34-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.42 (t, J = 7.3Hz, 1H), 7.51 (t, J = 7.8Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 7.68-7.70 (m, 2H), 7.79 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 8.41 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.27min, LC/MS: m/z 486 $(M+1)^+$, 484 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 206:
4-Amino-3-(4-(2-pyridyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 206 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 5.

HPLC: RT 2.71min, LC/MS: m/z 444 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 207:
4-Amino-3-(4-(3-pyridyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 207 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 5.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.46-7.56 (m, 5H), 7.66 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 7.76 (ddd, J = 1.6Hz, 7.5Hz, 1H), 7.80 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 8.11 (m, 1H), 8.21 (ddd, J = 2.0Hz, 8.3Hz, 1H), 8.32 (s, 1H), 8.63 (dd, J = 4.8Hz, 1.5Hz), 9.03 (m,1H);

HPLC: RT 2.61min, LC/MS: m/z 444 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 208:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-cyanophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 208 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

1H NMR (400Hz, CDCl3) ppm 5.04 (s, 2H), 7.42-7.59 (m, 7H), 7.68-7.71 (m, 4H), 7.82 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 8.44 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.52min, LC/MS: m/z 389 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 209:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-(tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine hydrochloride

Example 209 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

1H NMR (400Hz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.43 (t, J = 7.3Hz, 1H), 7.53 (t, J = 7.3Hz, 2H), 7.64 (d, J = 8.4Hz, 2H), 7.68 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.83 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.93 (d, J = 8.4Hz, 2H), 8.02 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.33 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.60min, LC/MS: m/z 432 $(M+1)^+$, 430 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 210:
4-Amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-(tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 210 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 7.

1H NMR (400Hz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.33 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 1H), 7.39-7.44 (m, 2H), 7.52 (t, J = 7.3Hz, 2H), 7.64 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 7.81 (d, J = 7.3Hz, 2H), 7.90 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 7.96 (d, J = 7.8Hz, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H), 8.38 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.67min, LC/MS: m/z 432 $(M+1)^+$, 430 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 211:
4-Amino-3-(4-(1-naphthyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 211 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 5.

HPLC: RT 3.26min, LC/MS: m/z 493 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 212:

4-Amino-3-(4-(4-(ethylsulfonyl)phenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 212 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 5.

HPLC: RT 2.79min, LC/MS: m/z 432 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 213:

4-Amino-2,3-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-(ethoxycarbonyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 213 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 1.32 (t, J = 7.2Hz, 3H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 4.54 (q, J = 7.2Hz, 2H), 5.19 (brs, 2H), 6.83 (d, J = 9.1Hz, 2H), 7.06 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.51 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H);

HPLC: RT 3.35min, LC/MS: m/z 420 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 214:

4-Amino-3-(4-(4,6-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 214 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 5.

HPLC: RT 3.43min, LC/MS: m/z 579 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 215:

4-Amino-3-(4-(2-fluorobiphen-4-yl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 215 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 6.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 4.80 (brs, 2H), 5.06 (brs, 2H), 7.41-7.71 (m, 12H), 7.84 (m, 3H), 8.23 (m, 1H), 8.44 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.41min, LC/MS: m/z 537 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 216:

4-Amino-2,3-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-carbamoylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 216 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 6.69 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.13 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.40-7.44 (m, 4H), 7.62 (brs, 1H), 7.93 (brs, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.98min, LC/MS: m/z 391 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 217:

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-chlorophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 217 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 4.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.75 (s, 3H), 6.94 (d, J = 9.1Hz, 2H), 7.35 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.40-7.42 (m, 4H), 7.52 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.65 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 8.97 (brs, 1H), 9.02 (brs, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.41min, LC/MS: m/z 486 $(M+1)^+$, 488 $(M+3)^+$.

Example 218:

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine hydrochloride

Example 218 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400Hz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.87 (s, 3H), 7.16 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.47 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.64 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 8.00 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.30 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT min, LC/MS: m/z 386 $(M+1)^+$, 384 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 219:

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine hydrochloride

Example 219 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 1.

1H NMR (400Hz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.86 (s, 3H), 7.15 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.44-7.56 (m, 4H), 7.97 (d, J = 7.8Hz, 1H), 8.31 (s, 1H), 8.37 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.39min, LC/MS: m/z 386 $(M+1)^+$, 384 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 220:

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-fluorobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 220 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 3.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.76 (s, 3H), 6.95 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.46-7.51 (m, 3H), 7.60-7.65 (m, 1H), 7.78-7.85 (m, 2H), 8.00 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.25 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.28min, LC/MS: m/z 455 $(M+1)^+$, 453 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 221:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluorobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 221 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 3.

HPLC: RT 3.27min, LC/MS: m/z 455 $(M+1)^+$, 453 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 222:
4-Amino-2,3-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-methylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 222 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 1.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.42-2.33 (br, 3H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 6.87 (d, J = 9.0Hz, 2H), 6.93 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.32-7.38 (m, 4H);

HPLC: RT 3.30min, LC/MS: m/z 362 $(M+1)^+$, 360 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 223:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-6-(methylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 223 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

1H NMR (400MHz, CDCl3) ppm 2.78 (d, J = 4.8Hz, 3H), 6.59 (m, 1H), 7.38-7.43 (m, 3H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.48-7.53 (m, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.62 (dd, J = 2.0Hz, 7.3Hz, 1H), 9.04 (brs, 1H), 9.42 (brs, 1H);

LC/MS: m/z 461 $(M+1)^+$, 459 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 224:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-naphthylsulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 224 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 3.

HPLC: RT 3.37min, LC/MS: m/z 523 $(M+1)^+$, 521 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 225:
4-Amino-3-(4-(3-acetamidophenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 225 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 5.

HPLC: RT 2.68 min.

Example 226:
4-Amino-3-(4-(aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 226 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 4.

1H NMR (400Hz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.75 (s, 3H), 5.97 (s, 2H), 6.94 (d, J = 9.1Hz, 2H), 7.33 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.40 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.59 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.79 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.65min, LC/MS: m/z 376 $(M+1)^+$, 374 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 227:
4-Amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(phenyl(aminocarbonylamino))-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 227 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 4.

1H NMR (400Hz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.75 (s, 3H), 6.94-7.01 (m, 3H), 7.30 (t, J = 7.6Hz, 2H), 7.39-7.42 (m, 4H), 7.48 (d, J = 7.6Hz, 2H), 7.65 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 8.79 (s, 1H), 8.79 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.21min, LC/MS: m/z 452 $(M+1)^+$, 450 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 228:
4-Amino-3-(4-(cyclohexyl(aminocarbonylamino))phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 228 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 4.

HPLC: RT 3.24 min.

Example 229:
4-Amino-3-(4-(butyl(aminocarbonylamino))phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 229 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 4.

HPLC: RT 3.09 min.

Example 230:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)methyl)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 230 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 4.

1H NMR (400Hz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.75 (s, 3H), 4.46 (s, 2H), 6.93 (d, J = 9.1Hz, 2H), 7.32-7.50 (m, 9H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 8.63-8.66 (m, 1H), 8.88 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.48min, LC/MS: m/z 552 $(M+1)^+$, 550 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 231:
4-Amino-3-(3-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 231 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 4.

1H NMR (400Hz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.75 (s, 3H), 6.95 (d, J = 9.0Hz, 2H), 7.13 (d, J = 7.6Hz, 1H), 7.40-7.58 (m, 6H), 7.65 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 8.56 (d, J = 6.3Hz, 1H), 9.00 (s, 1H), 9.44 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.59min, LC/MS: m/z 538 $(M+1)^+$, 536 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 232(a) : (see also Example 8(C) and Example 232(b)):
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 232 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.39-7.42 (m, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.49-7.54 (m, 1H), 7.63 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 8.63 (d, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 8.99 (s, 1H), 9.39 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.19min, LC/MS: m/z 432 $(M+1)^+$, 430 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 233:
4-Amino-3-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 233 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

HPLC: RT 2.47 min.

Example 234:
4-Amino-3-(3-aminophenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 234 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 2.

HPLC: RT 2.88 min.

Example 235:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 235 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8.

HPLC: RT 3.11min, LC/MS: m/z 587 $(M+1)^+$, 585 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 236:
4-Amino-2-(4-cyanophenyl)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 236 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.41-7.45 (m, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.53 (dd, J = 9.2Hz, 10.5Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.70 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.84 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.31 (s, 1H), 8.64 (dd, J= 2.0Hz, 7.3Hz, 1H), 9.03 (brs, 1H), 9.48 (brs, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.52min, LC/MS: m/z 533 $(M+1)^+$, 531 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 237:
4-Amino-3-(4-(phenyl(aminothiocarbonylamino))phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 237 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8.

HPLC: RT 2.78min, LC/MS: m/z 362 $(M+1)^+$, 360 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 238:
3-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-(phenylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 238 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

HPLC: RT 3.39 min, LC/MS: m/z 333 $(M+1)^+$, 331 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 239:
4-(methyllamino)-3-(4-nitrophenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 239 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

HPLC: RT 2.96 min, LC/MS: m/z 271 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 240:
3-(4-Aminophenyl)-4-(methylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 240 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

HPLC: RT 2.60 min, LC/MS: m/z 241 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 241:
3-(4-Aminophenyl)-4-(phenylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 241 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

HPLC: RT 3.21 min, LC/MS: m/z 303 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 242:
3-(4-Aminophenyl)-4-(dimethylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 242 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

HPLC: RT 2.77 min, LC/MS: m/z $(M+1)^+$.

Example 243:
4-(Dimethylamino)-3-(4-nitrophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 243 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

HPLC: RT 3.14 min, LC/MS: m/z 285 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 244:
3-(4-((2-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-4-(methylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 244 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 2.94 (d, J = 4.8Hz, 3H), 5.99-6.01 (m, 1H), 7.39-7.45 (m, 3H), 7.52 (dd, J = 8.8Hz, 10.4Hz, 1H), 7.63 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.92 (s, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 8.64 (dd, J = 2.3Hz, 7.3Hz, 1H), 8.98 (brs, 1H), 9.37 (brs, 1H);
HPLC: RT 3.35 min, LC/MS: m/z 446 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 245:
3-(4-((2-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-4-(phenylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 245 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.07 (m, 1H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.52 (dd, J = 9.4Hz, 10.4Hz, 1H), 7.56-7.60 (m, 4H), 7.66 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.91 (brs, 1H), 8.13 (s, 1H), 8.49 (s, 1H), 8.63 (dd, J = 2.3Hz, 7.3Hz, 1H), 9.00 (brs, 1H), 9.40 (brs, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.72 min, LC/MS: m/z 508 $(M+1)^+$, 506 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 246:
4-(Dimethylamino)-3-(4-((2-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 246 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 2.82 (s,6H), 7.39-7.43 (m, 3H), 7.52 (dd, J = 9.1Hz, 10.6Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.99 (s, 1H), 8.36 (s,1H), 8.63 (dd, J = 2.3Hz, 7.3Hz, 1H), 8.99 (brs, 1H), 9.36 (brs, 1H);
HPLC: RT 3.48 min, LC/MS: m/z 460 $(M+1)^+$, 458 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 247:
4,5-Dihydro-3-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-oxofuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 247 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

HPLC: RT 2.77 min, LC/MS: m/z 256 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 248:

3-(4-((2-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-6-(methylthio)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 248 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 2.61 (s, 3H), 7.39-7.42 (m,1H), 7.52 (dd, J = 9.4Hz, 10.1Hz, 1H), 7.61 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.79 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.48 (s, 1H), 8.62 (dd, J = 2.3Hz, 7.3Hz, 1H), 8.97 (brs, 1H), 9.36 (s, 1H), 9.38 (brs, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.69 min, LC/MS: m/z 463 $(M+1)^+$, 461 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 249:

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-ethylphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 249 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

HPLC: RT 3.08 min, LC/MS: m/z 374 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 250:

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 250 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

HPLC: RT 2.86 min, LC/MS: m/z 389 $(M+1)^+$, 387 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 251:

3-(4-((2-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 251 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.48 (s, 3H), 7.41-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.52 (dd, J = 9.5Hz, 10.2Hz, 1H), 7.66 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.87 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.63 (dd, J = 2.2Hz, 7.5Hz, 1H), 8.91 (s, 1H), 8.99 (m, 1H), 9.43 (brs, 1H), 9.77 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.32 min, LC/MS: m/z 495 $(M+1)^+$, 493 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 252:

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-methoxyphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 252 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 6.88 (d, J = 9.1Hz, 2H), 7.37 (d, J = 9.1Hz, 2H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.60 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.92 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 8.56 (brs, 1H), 8.81 (brs, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.82 min, LC/MS: m/z 376 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 253:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2,2,4,4-tetrafluoro-1,3-benzodioxan-5-yl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 253 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

HPLC: RT 3.28 min, LC/MS: m/z 476 $(M+1)^+$, 474 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 254:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(phenyloxy)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 254 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

HPLC: RT 3.20 min, LC/MS: m/z 438 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 255:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-Indanyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 255 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 1.97-2.04 (m, 2H), 2.78-2.85 (m, 4H), 7.11-7.17 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.43 (m, 3H), 7.60 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.92 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 8.61 (brs, 1H), 8.83 (brs, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.11 min, LC/MS: m/z 386 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 256:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 256 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

HPLC: RT 3.38 min, LC/MS: m/z 482 $(M+1)^+$, 480 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 257:

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-(phenyloxy)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 257 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

HPLC: RT 3.23 min, LC/MS: m/z 438 $(M+1)^+$, 436 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 258:

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 258 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

HPLC: RT 2.95 min, LC/MS: m/z 406 $(M+1)^+$, 404 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 259:

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 251 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.32 (d, J = 7.6Hz, 2H), 7.45 (d, J = 8.4Hz, 2H), 7.53 (dd, J = 7.8Hz, 1H), 7.59-7.64 (m, 3H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 8.04 (brs, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 9.02 (brs, 1H), 9.13 (brs, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.13 min, LC/MS: m/z 414 $(M+1)^+$, 412 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 260:

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 260 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.32 (d, J = 7.8Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.48 (m, 3H), 7.56-7.57 (m, 1H), 7.62 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 8.01 (brs, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 8.98 (brs, 1H), 9.07 (brs, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.25 min, LC/MS: m/z 446 $(M+1)^+$, 444 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 261:

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 261 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

HPLC: RT 2.81 min, LC/MS: m/z 390 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 262:
3-(4-((2-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-6-(methylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 262 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.
1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 2.85-2.86 (br, 3H), 7.40-7.42 (m, 1H), 7.51 (dd, J = 9.0Hz, 10.5Hz, 1H), 7.58 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.71 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 8.08 (s, 1H), 8.63 (dd, J = 2.2Hz, 7.2Hz, 1H), 8.93 (brs, 1H), 8.98 (brs, 1H), 9.33 (brs, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.41 min, LC/MS: m/z 446 $(M+1)^+$, 444 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 263:
6-((2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 263 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

HPLC: RT 3.16 min, LC/MS: m/z 503 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 264:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chlorophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 264 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.05 (m, 1H), 7.32 (m, 1H), 7.45-7.49 (m, 3H), 7.63 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 8.18 (dd, J = 1.5Hz, 8.3Hz, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 8.38 (brs, 1H), 9.59 (brs, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.03 min, LC/MS: m/z 380 $(M+1)^+$, 382 $(M+3)^+$, 378 $(M-1)^+$, 380 $(M+1)^-$.

Example 265:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 265 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

HPLC: RT 3.09 min, LC/MS: m/z 425 $(M+1)^+$, 427 $(M+3)^+$, 423 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 266:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chlorophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 266 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

HPLC: RT 3.05 min, LC/MS: m/z 380 $(M+1)^+$, 382 $(M+3)^+$, 378 $(M-1)^+$, 380 $(M+1)^-$.

Example 267:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 267 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.40 (dd, J = 1.8Hz, 8.1Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.64 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.74 (d, J = 8.1Hz, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 8.66 (d, J = 2.0Hz, 2H), 8.68 (s, 1H), 9.75 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.29 min, LC/MS: m/z 448 $(M+1)^+$, 450 $(M+3)^+$, 446 $(M-1)^+$, 448 $(M+1)^-$.

Example 268:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-dichlorophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 268 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.12 (dd, J = 2.5Hz, 8.6Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.52 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.63 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.95 (S, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 8.34 (d, J = 2.5Hz, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H), 9.71(s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.25 min, LC/MS: m/z 414 $(M)^+$, 416$(M+2)^+$, 412 $(M-2)^+$, 414 $(M)^-$.

Example 269:
3-(4-((2-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-6-(((2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl)amino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 269 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

HPLC: RT 3.72 min, LC/MS: m/z 612 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 270:
6-Amino-3-(4-((2-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 270 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 6.88 (s, 2H), 7.39-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.51 (dd, J = 9.0Hz, 10.5Hz, 1H), 7.58 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.71 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.08 (s, 1H), 8.63 (dd, J = 2.3Hz, 7.3Hz, 1H), 8.94 (s, 1H), 8.96 (brs, 1H), 9.35 (brs, 1H);

HPLC: RT 3.23 min, LC/MS: m/z 432 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 271:
4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)-6-(methylthio)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 271 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 2.47 (s, 3H), 5.34 (s, 2H), 6.67 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.14 (d, J = 8.4Hz, 2H), 7.66 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT 2.91 min, LC/MS: m/z 273 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 272 : (Example 8(D))
4-Amino-2-bromo-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 272 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.40-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.45 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.52 (dd, J = 8.8Hz, 10.9Hz, 1H), 7.66 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 8.64 (d, J = 7.1Hz, 1H), 9.00 (s, 1H), 9.41 (s, 1H);

LC/MS: m/z 510 $(M)^+$, 512 $(M+2)^+$.

Example 273:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-*tert*-butylthiazol-2-yl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 273 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 1.27 (s, 9H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 6.67 (s, 1H), 6.95 (m, 2H), 7.42 (m, 4H), 7.65 (m, 2H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 9.10 (br, 1H), 10.72 (br, 1H);

LC/MS: m/z 515 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 274:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-thienyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 274 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 6.58 (m, 1H), 6.82 (m, 1H), 6.89 (m, 1H), 7.44 (m, 2H), 7.62 (m, 2H), 7.93 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 8.97 (br, 1H), 9.74 (br, 1H);

LC/MS: m/z 352 $(M+1)^+$,

Example 275:
4-Amino-2-bromo-3-(4-((5-indanyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

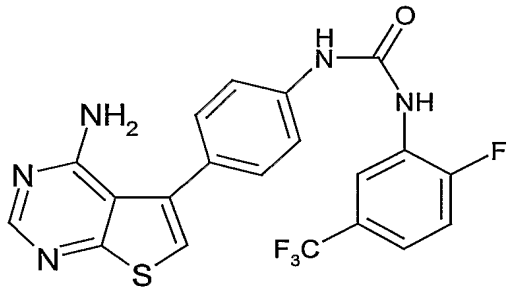
Example 275 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 2.01 (m, 2H), 2.82 (m, 4H), 7.15 (m, 2H), 7.41 (m, 3H), 7.64 (m, 2H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 8.72 (br, 1H), 8.97(br, 1H);

LC/MS: m/z 464 $(M)^+$, 466 $(M+2)^+$.

Example 276

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl) aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;



276(A): 1,1-dicyano-2-(4-nitro-phenyl)-propene

4-Nitro acetophenone (2.0 g, 12.1 mmoles, 1 eq) and malonodinitrile (2.4 g, 36.3 mmoles, 3 eq) were dissolved in 20 mL of anhydrous toluene. To the solution were added glacial acetic acid (0.40 mL, 7.0 mmoles, 0.19 eq) and ammonium acetate (0.26 g, 3.3

mmoles, 0.09 eq). The system was heated to reflux using a Dean-Stark trap and a condenser. After 1 hour, the reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and poured into brine (50 mL) and ethyl acetate (100 mL). The aqueous layer was washed with 3 x 10 mL ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with 50 mL brine, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated to dryness. The dark residue was partially purified using a silica plug (40% ethyl acetate-hexane) affording crude 1,1-dicyano-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-propene. The product was used as such in the next step. TLC (40% ethyl acetate-hexane) = 0.61. LC-MS (m/e) = 214.2 (MH+).

276(B): 1-amino-2-cyano-3-(4-nitro-phenyl) thiophene

1,1-Dicyano-2-(4-nitrophenyl)-propene (0.97 g crude, 4.55 mmoles assumed, 1 eq) was dissolved in 12 mL DMF, treated with sulfur (0.44 g, 13.8 mmoles, 3 eq) and heated to 120° C for 10 minutes. The system was cooled to room temperature and poured into brine (20 mL) and methylene chloride (50 mL). The aqueous layer was washed with methylene chloride (2 x 10 mL). The organic layers were combined, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated to dryness. The residue was agitated in 20 mL methylene chloride; excess sulfur separated and was removed by filtration. The resulting solution was concentrated to dryness and purified by column chromatography (40% ethyl acetate-hexane) to afford 1-amino-2-cyano-3-(4-nitro-phenyl) thiophene. ^{1}H-NMR ($CDCl_3$) : δ 5.0 (2H, br), 6.6 (1H, s), 8.1 (2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 8.3 (2H, d, J=8.8Hz). LC-MS (m/e) = 246.0 (MH+). TLC (40% ethyl acetate-hexane) = 0.44.

276(C): 5-(4-nitro-phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-ylamine

1-Amino-2-cyano-3-(4-nitro-phenyl) thiophene (250 mg, 1.02 mmoles) was heated to reflux in 5 mL formamide. The system was cooled to room temperature and poured into 20 mL methylene chloride and 20 mL brine. The organic layer was washed with 10 mL brine. The aqueous layers were combined and extracted with 3 x 10 mL methylene chloride. The organic layers were combined, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and concentrated to dryness under vacuum, yielding a yellow solid residue. This solid was dissolved in methanol, treated with 1.5 g silica gel and concentrated to dryness under vacuum. The resulting solid was loaded onto a silica gel column pre-equilibrated with 80% ethyl acetate-hexane and eluted with 80% ethyl acetate-hexane, to afford 5-(4-nitro-

phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-ylamine. ^{1}H-NMR ($CDCl_3$): δ 4.9 (2H, br), 6.9 (1H, s), 7.2 (1H, s), 7.6 (2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 8.4 (2H, d, J=8.8Hz). LC-MS (m/e) = 273.0 (MH+). TLC (100% ethyl acetate) = 0.63.

276 (D): 5-(4-amino-phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-ylamine

5-(4-Nitro-phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-ylamine (50 mg, 0.18 mmoles, 1 eq) was suspended in 5 mL aqueous HCl 6N and treated with tin (100 mg, 0.90 mmoles, 5 eq). TLC (100% ethyl acetate) indicated that the reaction was complete after 30 minutes. The system was basified with NH_4OH (conc) to pH 10 and treated with 20 mL brine and 20 mL CH_2Cl_2. The aqueous layer was back-extrated with 3 x 10 mL CH_2Cl_2. All organic layers were combined, washed with 30 mL brine, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and concentrated to dryness. The residue was dissolved in minimal amount of methylene chloride, filtered and concentrated to dryness. The resulting 5-(4-amino-phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-ylamine was used as such in the next step. TLC (100% ethyl acetate) = 0.58. LC-MS (m/e) = 243.0 (MH+).

276 (E): 1-[4-(4-Amino-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidin-5-yl)-phenyl]-3-(2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-urea

5-(4-Amino-phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-ylamine (0.18 mmoles) was dissolved in 6 mL anhydrous THF and treated with 510 μL of a 0.35 M THF solution of 2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl isocyanate (0.18 mmoles, 1 eq). After 30 minutes, the solution was treated with 2 mL methanol and 1 mL triethylamine, stirred for 30 minutes and concentrated to dryness under vacuum. The residue was purified by preparative HPLC to afford the title compound:1-[4-(4-amino-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidin-5-yl)-phenyl]-3-(2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-urea. ^{1}H-NMR (DMSO-d6): δ 7.2 (2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.3 (1H, s), 7.4 (2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 8.2 (1H, br), 8.4 (1H, br), 8.8 (1H, s), 9.2 (1H, br). TLC (80% ethyl acetate-hexane) = 0.48. LC-MS (m/e) = 448.2.0 (MH+).

Example 277:

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonyl-amino)phenyl)-6-(((2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl)amino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 277 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.78 (s, 6H), 4.38 (d, J=5.1Hz, sH), 5.78 (m, 1H), 6.00 (br, 2H), 6.25 (s, 2H), 7.39-7.42 (m, 1H), 7.43 (d, J = 7.34Hz, 2H), 7.49-7.54 (m, 1H), 7.50 (s, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 8.59Hz), 8.63 (dd, J = 2.0Hz, 7.33Hz), 8.97 (brs, 1H), 9.35 (brs, 1H);

LC/MS: m/z 627 $(M+1)^+$, 625 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 278:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-(3-pyridyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 278 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.40-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.46 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.52 (dd, J = 9.3Hz, 10.4Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.84 (ddd, J = 1.9Hz, 1.9Hz, 8.3Hz, 1H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 8.51 (dd, J = 1.5Hz, 4.8Hz, 1H), 8.60 (d, J = 2.3Hz, 1H), 8.63 (dd, J = 2.1Hz, 7.2Hz, 1H), 9.07 (brs, 1H), 9.50 (brs, 1H);

LC/MS: m/z 509 $(M+1)^+$, 507 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 279:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-vinylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 279 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 5.44 (d, J = 12.6Hz, 1H), 5.88 (d, J = 17.3Hz, 1H), 6.57 (dd, J = 11.4Hz, 17.2Hz, 1H), 7.40-7.42 (m, 1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.52 (dd, J = 9.1Hz, 10.4Hz, 1H), 7.67 (d, J = 8.59, 2H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.65 (dd, J = 2.1Hz, 7.20Hz, 1H), 8.99 (brs, 1H), 9.42 (brs, 1H);

LC/MS: m/z 458 $(M+1)^+$, 456 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 280:
4-Amino-2-(1,2-dihydroxyethyl)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 280 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.67-3.70 (m, 2H), 4.54 (m, 1H), 7.93 (m, 1H), 5.58 (m, 1H), 7.39-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.49-7.54 (m, 1H), 7.64 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.24 (s, 1H), 8.63 (m, 1H), 9.02 (brs, 1H), 9.41 (brs, 1H);
]

LC/MS: m/z 492 $(M+1)^+$, 490 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 281:

4-Amino-2-carboxy-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 281 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.40-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.50-7.54 (m, 1H), 7.61 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.35 (s, 1H), 8.64 (dd, J = 2.0Hz, 7.3Hz, 1H), 9.00 (brs, 1H), 9.40 (brs, 1H);

Example 282:

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-iodofuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 282 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.41 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.52 (dd, J = 9.5Hz, 9.7Hz, 1H), 7.66 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 8.18 (s, 1H), 8.62 (d, J = 6.8Hz, 1H), 9.18 (brs, 1H), 7.59 (brs, 1H);

LC/MS: m/z 492 $(M+1)^+$, 490 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 283:

4-Amino-2-(4-carboxyphenyl)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 283 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.40-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.46 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.49-7.55 (m, 1H), 7.55 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 7.69 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.89 (d, J = 8.3Hz, 2H), 8.29 (s, 1H), 8.62 (dd, J = 2.1Hz, 7.2Hz, 1H), 9.07 (brs, 1H), 9.51 (brs, 1H);

LC/MS: m/z 552 $(M+1)^+$, 550 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 284:

4-Amino-2-carbamoyl-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 284 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.39-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.44 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 7.49-7.54 (m, 1H), 7.59 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.90 (brs, 1H), 7.59 (brs, 1H), 8.34 (s,1H), 8.64 (dd, J = 2.1Hz, 7.2Hz, 1H), 9.04 (brs, 1H), 9.43 (brs, 1H);

LC/MS: m/z 475 $(M+1)^+$, 473 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 285:
4-Amino-2-(N-(carbamoylmethyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 285 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.74 (d, J = 5.8Hz, 2H), 7.04 (brs, 1H), 7.40-7.54 (m, 5H), 7.59 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 8.57 (t, J = 5.8Hz, 1H), 8.64 (dd, J = 2.0Hz, 7.3Hz, 1H), 9.00 (brs, 1H), 9.43 (brs, 1H);

LC/MS: m/z 532 $(M+1)^+$.

Example 286:
4-Amino-6-dimethylamino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 286 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.09 (s, 6H), 6.06 (brs, 2H), 7.39-7.44 (m, 3H), 7.52 (s, 1H), 7.49-7.54 (m, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.63 (dd, J = 2.1Hz, 7.2Hz), 9.00 (brs, 1H), 9.37 (brs, 1H);

LC/MS: m/z 475 $(M+1)^+$, 473 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 287:
4-Amino-6-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 287 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 2.20 (s, 6H), 2.42 (t, J = 6.7Hz, 2H), 2.46-2.53 (m, 2H), 6.43 (m, 1H), 7.38-7.44 (m,1H), 7.41 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 7.50-7.54 (m, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.22 (s, 1H), 8.63 (dd, J = 2.0Hz, 7.1Hz, 1H), 9.03 (brs, 1H), 9.41 (brs, 1H);

Example 288:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonyl-amino)phenyl)-6-((2-(methylsulfonylamino)ethyl)amino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 288 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 2.91 (s, 3H), 3.10-3.15 (m, 2H), 6.01 (brs, 2H), 6.68 (m, 1H), 7.07 (m, 1H), 7.38-7.41 (m, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.48-7.53 (m, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.62 (dd, J = 2.3Hz, 7.1Hz, 1H), 9.01 (brs, 1H), 9.38 (brs, 1H);

LC/MS: m/z 568 $(M+1)^+$, 566 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 289:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonyl-amino)phenyl)-6-((3-(methylsulfinyl)propyl)amino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 289 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 1.85-1.93 (m, 2H), 2.53 (s, 3H), 2.66-2.73 (m, 1H), 2.79-2.86 (m, 1H), 5.98 (brs, 2H), 6.81 (m,1H), 7.39-7.42 (m, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.48-7.54 (m, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 7.60 (d, J = 8.8Hz, 2H), 8.62 (dd, J = 2.3Hz, 7.1Hz, 1H), 9.05 (brs, 1H), 9.43 (brs, 1H);

LC/MS: m/z 551 $(M+1)^+$, 549 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 290:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonyl-amino)phenyl)-6-((3-(methylthio)propyl)amino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 290 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Scheme 4.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 1.75-7.82 (m, 2H), 2.05 (s, 3H), 6.77 (brs, 1H), 7.39-7.41 (m, 1H), 7.42 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 7.50 (s, 1H), 7.48-7.54 (m, 1H), 7.59 (d, J = 8.6Hz, 2H), 8.64 (dd, J = 2.4Hz, 7.2Hz, 1H), 9.00 (brs, 1H), 9.33 (brs, 1H);

LC/MS: m/z 535 $(M+1)^+$, 533 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 291:
4-Amino-2-chloro-3-(4-((3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 291 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(D).

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.49-7.53 (m, 6H), 7.71-7.73 (m, 2H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 8.16-8.19 (m, 3H), 8.28 (s, 1H), 9.46 (s, 1H), 11.64 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT min, LC/MS: m/z 464 $(M+1)^+$, 466 $(M+3)^+$, 462 $(M-2)^-$, 464 $(M+1)^-$.

Example 292:

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-*tert*-butylisoxazol-3-yl)aminocarbonyl-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 292 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 8(C).

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 1.30 (s, 9H), 6.52 (s, 1H), 7.44-7.46 (m, 2H), 7.59-7.62 (m, 2H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 9.00 (s, 1H), 9.58 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT min, LC/MS: m/z 393 $(M+1)^+$, 391 $(M-1)^-$.

Example 293:

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-fluorobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)-2-(3-pyridyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 293 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 3.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.42-7.53 (m, 4H), 7.53-7.65 (m, 1H), 7.77-7.87 (m, 3H), 8.00-8.03 (m, 2H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 8.50-8.52 (m, 1H), 8.59-8.60 (m, 1H), 10.57 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT min, LC/MS: m/z 426 $(M+1)^+$, 427 $(M+2)^+$, 424 $(M-1)^-$, 425 $(M)^-$.

Example 294:

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-fluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-2-(3-pyridyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 294 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 3.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.20-7.22 (m, 3H), 7.37-7.44 (m, 6H), 7.72-7.80 (m, 1H), 7.81-7.83 (m, 2H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.45-8.51 (m, 2H), 10.52 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT min, LC/MS: m/z 462 $(M+1)^+$, 460 $(M-1)^-$, 461 $(M)^-$.

Example 295:

4-Amino-2-(3-pyridyl)-3-(4-((2-thienylsulfonyl)amino)phenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 295 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 3.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.16-7.19 (m, 1H), 7.29-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.38-7.45 (m, 3H), 7.57-7.59 (m, 1H), 7.70-7.74 (m, 1H), 7.93-7.95 (m, 1H), 8.29 (s, 1H), 8.50-8.52 (m, 2H), 10.63 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT min, LC/MS: m/z 450 $(M+1)^+$, 451 $(M+2)^+$, 448 $(M-1)^-$, 449 $(M)^-$, 450 $(M+1)^-$.

Example 296:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2,3-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-2-(3-pyridyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 296 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 3.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 7.24-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.32-7.35 (m, 3H), 7.38-7.41 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.60 (m, 1H), 7.62-7.66 (m, 1H), 7.96-7.99 (m, 1H), 8.07-8.09 (m,1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.46-8.51 (m, 2H), 11.09 (s, 1H);

HPLC: RT min, LC/MS: m/z 512 $(M)^+$, 514 $(M+2)^+$, 515 $(M+3)^+$, 510 $(M-2)^-$, 512 $(M)^-$, 514 $(M+3)^-$.

Example 297:
4-Amino-2-(2-methoxypyridin-5-yl)-3-((4-(phenylsulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 297 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 3.
1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 3.86 (s, 1H), 6.78-6.81 (m, 1H), 7.21-7.24 (m, 2H), 7.35-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.57-7.68 (m, 4H), 7.75-7.79 (m, 2H), 8.08 (br, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 10.49 (s, 1H); HPLC: RT min, LC/MS: m/z 474 $(M+1)^+$, 476 $(M+3)^+$, 472 $(M-1)^-$, 473 $(M)^-$, 474 $(M+2)^-$.

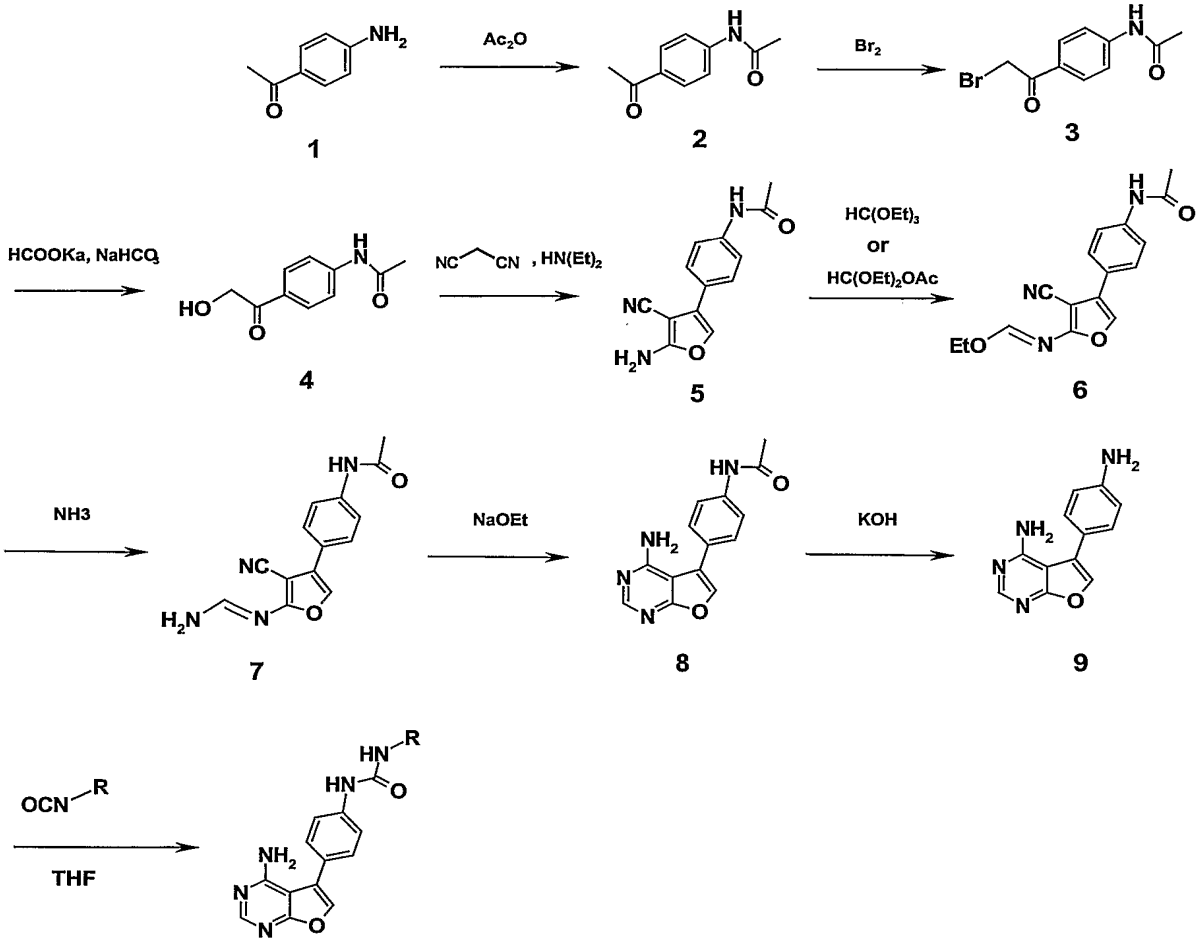
Example 298:
4-Amino-2-(3-pyridyl)-3-((4-((1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

Example 298 was prepared according to procedures similar to those shown in Example 3.

1H NMR (400MHz, DMSO-d6) ppm 2.68 (t, J = 5.7Hz, 2H), 2.92 (t, J = 5.7Hz, 2H), 3.17 (d, J = 4.3Hz, 1H), 3.83 (s, 2H), 7.02-7.04 (m, 2H), 7.11-7.18 (m, 3H), 7.36-7.40 (m, 2H), 7.43-7.46 (m, 1H), 7.78-7.82 (m, 1H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 8.47-8.49 (m, 1H), 8.57-8.58 (m, 1H); HPLC: RT min, LC/MS: m/z 499 $(M+1)^+$, 500 $(M+2)^+$, 501 $(M+3)^+$, 497 $(M-1)^-$, 498 $(M)^-$, 499 $(M+2)^-$.

Example 232(b) and Examples 299-479 are made according to the procedures of Schemes 6-12 and Intermediate Examples 1-13.

Scheme 6



The numerals 1 through 9 in the following examples refer to Scheme 6.

Intermediate Example 1:
4'-Acetamido-acetophenone (2)

To a suspension of 4-aminoacetophenone 1 (74 g, 547 mmol) in toluene (700mL), acetic anhydride (56 mL, 593 mmol) was added dropwise at room

temperature. Soon after added all of acetic anhydride, the reaction mixture became a clear solution and then rapidly began to make a white precipitation. The precipitation were filtrated and washed with a small amount of toluene then dried under reduced pressure to afford **2** as a white solid (93 g, 96% yield): MS(ES) m/e 178 [M+H].

Intermediate Example 2:
4'-Acetamido-2-bromoacetophenone **(3)**

To a suspension of 4'-acetamido-acetophenone **2** (21.84 g, 123 mmol) in acetic acid (184 mL), bromine (6.5 mL, 127 mmol) was added. The mixture was heated (inner temp:52°C, oil bath temp:60~65°C) with vigorous stirring until the suspension make a clear solution. The heating bath was rapidly removed, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 15 min and then stirred in an ice-water bath for 2 h(inner temp. 50°C ~20°C). The precipitation was filtrated, washed with 30% EtOH in water, and dried under reduced pressure to give **3** as a pale brown solid (24.0 g, 75% yield): MS(ES) m/e 257 [M+H].

Intermediate Example 3:
4'-Acetamido-2-hydroxyacetophenone **(4)**

To a suspension of 4'-acetamido-2-bromoacetophenone **3** (10.0 g, 39 mmol) in EtOH (800 mL), aqueous potassium formate (35.4 g in 200 mL) was added then followed by sodium bicarbonate (3.68 g). The mixture was stirred at 38 °C (inner temp.) for 22 h. The mixture was evaporated in vacuo until the total volume reached to ca. 300 mL. The mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate (1200 mL), washed with water (200 mL), then brine (2 X 400 mL). Aqueous layers were extracted with ethyl acetate (800mL then 400 mL). Combined organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate and then evaporated in vacuo to give crude **4** as a solid (7.17 g, 95%) which was used to the next step without any purification. MS(ES) m/e 194 [M+H].

Intermediate Example 4:
4-(4-Acetamidophenyl)-2-amino-3-cyanofurane **(5)**

To a solution of 4'-acetamido-2-hydroxyacetophenone **4** (7.17 g, 39 mmol) in DMF (65 mL), malononitrile (2.84 g, 43 mmol) was added. With cooling in an ice-water bath, diethylamine (6.05 mL, 59 mmol) was gradually added within 20 min. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h and then diluted with ethyl acetate (400 mL). The mixture was washed with brine (3 X 200 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, and then evaporated in vacuo. Residual material was treated with dichloromethane and n-hexane, concentrated in vacuo, and precipiated in the concentrated mixture. The precipitated material was filtrated and washed with n-hexane to give **5** (7.64 g) as a brown solid. MS(ES) m/e 242 [M+H].

Intermediate Example 5:
4-(4-Acetamidophenyl)-3-cyano-2-[(ethoxymethylidene)amino]furane **(6)**

Method A (by means of triethyl orthoformate)

To a suspension of 4-(4-acetamidophenyl)-2-amino-3-cyanofurane **5** (7.64 g, 39 mmol) in triethyl orthoformate (306 mL), acetic anhydride (15 mL) was added at room temperature. The mixture was heated (inner temp: 100 °C) in an oil bath for 1 h. The black material was precipitated in the mixture and then filtrated. The filtrated material was purified on a silica gel column (eluted by n-hexane-EtOAc 1:3) to afford 473 mg of **6** as a yellow solid. The filtered solution was concentrated in vacuo to afford **6** (7.44 g) as a dark orange solid.

Method B (by means of diethoxymethyl acetate)

At room temperature,to the mixture of 4-(4-acetamidophenyl)-2-amino-3-cyanofurane **5** (6.0g, 25 mmol) in acetic acid (60 mL) , diethoxymethyl acetate (41 mL, 25 mmol) was added dropwise. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 min and then concentrated (below 40°C in water bath). The residual paste was dried up with a pump. The dried solid material was triturated with ether then filtrated to afford **6** (3.93 g) as a solid. MS(ES) m/e 298 [M+H].

Intermediate Example 6:
4-(4-Acetamidophenyl)-2-[(aminomethylidene)amino]-3-cyanofurane **(7)**

A suspension of 4-(4-acetamidophenyl)-3-cyano-2-[(ethoxymethylidene) amino]furane **6** (1.12 g, 3.76 mmol) in a mixture of EtOH (40 mL) and THF (40 mL) was chilled in an ice-water bath. Into the mixture with vigorous stirring, NH3 gas was bubbled for 25 min. The suspension was once dissolved and then it began to make a precipitation. The mixture in a tightly closed flask was stirred at room temperature for 3h. The mixture was evaporated in vacuo to give **7** (1.1 g) as a brown solid which was used for the next step without any purification. MS(ES) m/e 269 [M+H].

Intermediated Example 7:
3-(4-Acetamidophenyl)-4-aminofuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine **(8)**

The crude 4-(4-Acetamidophenyl)-2-[(aminomethylidene)amino]-3-cyanofurane **7** obtained from the last step was suspended in the mixture of EtOH(30 mL) and THF (30 mL). To the suspension was added dropwise 5 mL (0.8N, 4 mmol) of sodium ethoxide (freshly prepared ethanol solution) within 5 min. The suspended material was gradually dissolved with stirring at room temperature. After stirred for 4h, the mixture was concentrated in vacuo to obtain ca. 15 mL of a residual solution. The solution was diluted with ethyl acetate (200 mL), washed with brine (X2), and dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The mixture was concentrated and dried under reduced pressure to give **8** (0.92 g) as a brown solid. MS(ES) m/e 269 [M+H].

Intermediate Example 8:
4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (9)

Compound 3-(4-acetamidophenyl)-4-aminofuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine **8** (242 mg) was dissolved in 2M potassium hydroxide in the mixture of EtOH (16 mL) and water (4 mL). The mixture was heated (60 °C) for 24 h then concentrated in vacuo. Residual oil was triturated with cold water (6mL) to give precipitation, which was filtrated, washed with water, and dried under the reduced pressure. The compound **9** (118 mg) as pale orange colored was obtained. MS(ES) m/e 227M+H].

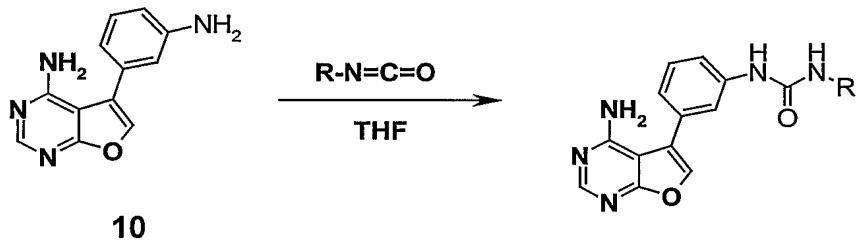
Example 232(b):
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

To compound 4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (9) (1 g, 4.42 mmol) in THF (50 mL), 2-fuoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl isocyanate (0.7 mL, 4.86 mmol) was added in one portion. After the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h, the solvent was evaporated. The residue was purified by column. (1:1 EtOAc/hexane –9:1 EtOAc/hexane) to afford the desired product. MS(ES) m/e 432 [M+H].

Example 299:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 232(b), using 2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice, and 4-Amino-3-(3-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (10) as the diamine of choice.
MS(ES) m/e 394 $[M+H]^+$.

Scheme 7



10

Example 300
Example 301
Example 302
Example 303
Example 304
Example 305
Example 306
Example 307

Intermediate Example 9:
4-Amino-3-(3-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (10)

The compound was prepared following the procedures described in making 4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (9), using 3-aminoacetophenone instead of 4-aminoacetophenone as starting material. MS(ES) m/e 227 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 300:
4-Amino-3-(3-((4-chlorophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described Example 232(b), using 4-chlorophenyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice, and 4-Amino-3-(3-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (10) as the diamine of choice.
MS(ES) m/e 380 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 301:
4-Amino-3-(3-((phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 232(b), using phenyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice, and 4-Amino-3-(3-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (10) as the diamine of choice. MS(ES) m/e 346 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 302:
4-Amino-3-(3-((cyclohexyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 232(b), using cyclohexyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice, and 4-Amino-3-(3-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (10) as the diamine of choice. MS(ES) m/e 352 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 303:
4-Amino-3-(3-((butyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 232(b), using butyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice, and 4-Amino-3-(3-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (10) as the diamine of choice. MS(ES) m/e 326 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 304:
4-Amino-3-(3-((*tert*-butyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 232(b), using t-butyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice, and 4-Amino-3-(3-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (10) as the diamine of choice. MS(ES) m/e 326 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 305:
4-Amino-3-(3-(aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 232(b), using chlorosulfonyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice, and 4-Amino-3-(3-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (10) as the diamine of choice. MS(ES) m/e 270 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 306:
4-Amino-3-(3-((5-indanyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 232(b), using 5-indanyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice, and 4-Amino-3-(3-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (10) as the diamine of choice. MS(ES) m/e 386 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 307:
4-Amino-3-(3-((5-*tert*-butylisoxazol-3-yl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 232(b), using (5-t-butyl-isoxazol-3-yl)-carbamic acid phenyl ester as the isocyanate of choice, and 4-Amino-3-(3-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (10) as the diamine of choice. MS(ES) m/e 393 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 308:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-cyanophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 232(b), using 3-cyano-phenyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice. MS(ES) m/e 371 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 309:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-acetylphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 232(b), using 3-acetyl-phenyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice. MS(ES) m/e 388 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 310:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-(methoxycarbonyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 232(b), using 3-isocyanato-benzoic acid methyl ester as the isocyanate of choice. MS(ES) m/e 404 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 311:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 232(b), using 3-fluoro-5-trifluromethyl-phenyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice. MS(ES) m/e 432 $[M+H]^+$.

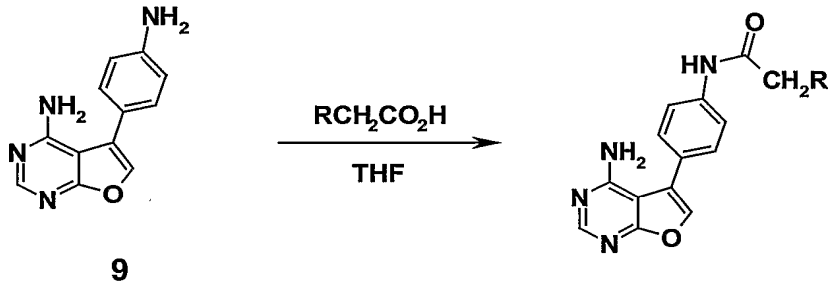
Example 312:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-fluorophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 232(b), using 3-fluoro-phenyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice. MS(ES) m/e 364 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 313:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-methoxyphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 232(b), using 3-methoxy-phenyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice. MS(ES) m/e 376 $[M+H]^+$.

Scheme 8



9

Example 314
Example 315
Example 316
Example 317

Example 314:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-methoxyphenylacetyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The carboxylic acid of choice (3-methoxyphenyl acetic acid, 0.055 mmol) and 0.055 mmol of HBTU were dissolved in 0.5 mL amine-free DMF. To this solution was added dropwise a solution of 4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (9) in 0.5 mL DMF. The resulting solution was treated with 0.024 mL of N,N-diisopropylethylamine. The system was stirred at room temperature overnight and then was concentrated to dryness in a Speedvac system, reconstituted in 1 mL DMSO and purified by prep HPLC to give the title compound. MS(ES) m/e 375 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 315:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-thienylacetyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described Example 314, using 2-thienylacetic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MS(ES) m/e 351 $[M+H]^+$.

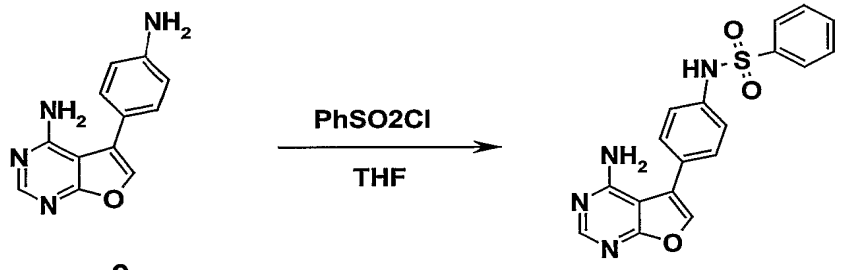
Example 316:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((5-methyl-2-phenyloxazol-4-yl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 314, using 5-methyl-2-phenyloxazol-4-ylacetic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MS(ES) m/e 426 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 317:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 314, using 3, 5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenylacetic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MS(ES) m/e 481 $[M+H]^+$.

Scheme 9



9

Example 318

Example 318:
4-Amino-3-(4-((benzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

To compound 4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (9) (24 mg, 0.044 mmol) in THF (1 mL), benzenesulfonyl chloride (6.8 uL, 0.053 mmol), and N, N-diisopropylethylamine (9 uL, 0.053 mmol) were added. After the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 6 h, water was added to quench the reaction. The solution was extracted with EtOAc. The organic layer was separated, dried (MgSO4), and filtered. The solvent was evaporated. The residue was purified by gilson to afford the desired product. MS(ES) m/e 367 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 319:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2,3-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2,3-dichloro-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 435 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 320:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2,5-dichloro-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 435 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 321:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((5-chlorothiophene-2-sulfonyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 5-chlorothiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 407 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 322:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((2,5-dichlorothiophene-3-sulfonyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2,5-dichlorothiophene-3-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 441 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 323:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-fluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 3-fluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 385 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 324:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3,4-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 3,4-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 436 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 325:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-methoxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 3-methoxy-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 397 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 326:
4-Amino-3-(4-((7-chloro-benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole-4-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 7-chloro-benzo(1,2,5)oxadiazole-4-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 443 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 327:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-methoxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-methoxy-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 397 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 328:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-chloro-1,3-dimethylpyrazole-4-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 5-Chloro-1,3-dimethyl-1-pyrazole-4-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 419 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 329:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4,5-dichlorothiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4,5-dichloro-thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 441 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 330:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-phenylethenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using (E)-2-Phenyl-ethenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 392 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 331:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-dichlorophenylsulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 3,5-dichloro-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 435 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 332:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-(methoxycarbonyl)thiophene-3-sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 3-chlorosulfonyl-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid methyl ester as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 429 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 333:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 3-chloro-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 401 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 334:
4-Amino-3-(4-((1-methyl-1H-imidazole-4-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 1-methyl-1H-imidazole-4-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 370 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 335:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-chlorobenzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole-4-sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 5-Chloro-benzo(1,2,5)oxadiazole-4-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 443 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 336:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-dimethoxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 3,5-dimethoxy-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 427 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 337:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-dimethoxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2,5-dimethoxy-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 427 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 338:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chloro-4-fluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2-chloro-4-fluoro-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 419 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 339:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 470 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 340:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(methoxycarbonyl)-3-methoxythiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 3-chlorosulfonyl-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid methyl ester as the the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 461 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 341:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(1-methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazol-3-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, 5-(methyl-trifluromethyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 521 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 342:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-bromo-6-chloropyridine-3-sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, 5-bromo-6-chloro-pyridine-3-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 481 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 343:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2,3,4,5,6-pentafluoro-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 457 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 344:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-trifluoromethoxy-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 451 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 345:
4-Amino-3-(4-((thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 373 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 346:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-isopropylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-isopropyl-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 409 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 347:
4-Amino-3-(4-((quinoline-8-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, quinoline-8-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 417 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 348:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2-nitro-4-trifluoromethyl-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 480 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 349:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2,4,6-trimethylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in making Example 318, using 2,4,6-trimethyl-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 408 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 350:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-bromo-2-methoxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 5-bromo-2-methoxy-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 476 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 351:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-propylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-propyl-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 409 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 352:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-bromo-2,5-difluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-bromo-2,5-difluoro-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 482 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 353:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2,6-dichloro-4-trifluoromethyl-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 504 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 354:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2-trifluoromethoxy-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 451 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 355:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-dimethylisoxazole-4-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 3,5-Dimethyl-isoxazole-4-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 386 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 356:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-acetylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-acetyl-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 408 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 357:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2,4-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2,4-dichloro-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 435 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 358:

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 503 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 359:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(N-(benzoyl)aminomethyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 5-(N-(benzoyl)aminomethyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride as the the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 506 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 360:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-(acetylamino)-4-methylthiazole-5-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2-acetylamino-4-metyl-thiazole-5-sulfonyl chloride as the the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 445 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 361:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chloro-4-fluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 3-chloro-4-fluoro-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 420 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 362:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-ethylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-ethyl-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 395 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 363:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenylmethyl)sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using (3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-methanesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 517 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 364:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-*tert*-butylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-*tert*-butyl-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 423 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 365:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-nitrophenylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using (2-nitro-phenyl)-methanesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 426 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 366:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(isoxazol-3-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 5-isoxazol-3-yl-thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 440 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 367:
4-Amino-3-(4-((benzo[1,2,5]thiadiazole-4-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using benzo(1,2,5)thiadiazole-4-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 425 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 368:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-cyanobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-cyano-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 392 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 369:
4-Amino-3-(4-((benzo[1,4]dioxan-6-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2,3-dihydro-benzo(1,4)dioxine-6-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 425 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 370:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(2-pyridyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 5-pyridin-2-yl-thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 450 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 371:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenylmethyl)sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using (3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-methanesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 449 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 372:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-dichlorophenylmethyl)sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using (3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-methanesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 450 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 373:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(N-(4-chlorobenzoyl)aminomethyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 5-(N-(4-chlorobenzoyl)aminomethyl)-thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride as the the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 541 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 374:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2,6-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2,6-dichloro-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 436 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 375:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(benzenesulfonyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-benzenesulfonyl-thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 513 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 376:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-bromo-2-ethylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-bromo-2-ethyl-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 474 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 377:

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 3-chloro-2-methyl-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 416 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 378:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-bromothiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 5-bromo-thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 452 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 379:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-fluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-fluoro-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 385 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 380:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2-chloro-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 402 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 381:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(2-methylthio-pyrimidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 5-(2-methylsulfanyl-pyrimidin-4-yl)-thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 497 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 382:

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridine-2-sulfonyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 5-(5-trifluoromethyl-pyridine-2-sulfonyl)-thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 582 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 383:
4-Amino-3-(4-((benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole-4-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using benzo(1,2,5)oxadiazole-4-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 409 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 384:
4-Amino-3-(4-((6-chloro-imidazo[2,1-b]thiazole-5-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 6-chloro-imidazo(2,1b)thiazole-5-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 448 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 385:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2,5-dimethyl-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 395 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 386:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(2-methylthiazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 5-(2-methyl-thiazol-4-yl)-thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 470 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 387:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(5-trifluoromethyl-isoxazol-3-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 5-(5-trifluoromethyl-isoxazole-3-yl)-thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 508 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 388:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-methoxy-5-methylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2-methoxy-5-methyl-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 411 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 389:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-chloro-3-methylbenzo[b]thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 5-chloro-3-methyl-benzo(b)-thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 472 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 390:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2,4-dichloro-5-methylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2,4-dichloro-5-methyl-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 450 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 391:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-fluoro-2-methylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2-methyl-5-fluoro-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 399 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 392:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-chloronaphthalenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 5-chloro-naphthalene-1-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 452 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 393:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(3,5-dichlorophenoxy)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-(3,5-dichloro-phenoxy)-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 528 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 394:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-(4-chlorophenoxy)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 3-(4-chloro-phenoxy)-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 494 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 395:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((4-pyridylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using pyridin-4-yl-methanesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 382 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 396:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(2-pyridyloxy)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-(pyridin-2-yloxy)-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 461 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 397:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-([1,2,3]thiadiazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, 5-(1,2,3)thiadiazol-4-yl-thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 457 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 398:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(4-cyano-1-methyl-5-methylthio-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, 5-(4-cyano-1-methyl-5-methylsulfanyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 524 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 399:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-(4-chlorophenyl)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, 4'-chloro-biphenyl-3-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 478 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 400:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(4-pyridyloxy)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-(pyridin-4-yloxy)-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 461 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 401:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-butoxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-butoxy-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 439 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 402:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-acetamide-3-chlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-acetylamino-3-chloro-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 459 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 403:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(trifluoromethyl)phenylmethyl)sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using (4-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-methanesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 449 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 404:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-chlorophenylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using (4-chloro-phenyl)-methanesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 416 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 405:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3,4-dichlorophenylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using (3,4-dichloro-phenyl)-methanesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 450 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 406:

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-fluorophenylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using (4-fluoro-phenyl)-methanesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 399 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 407:
4-Amino-3-(4-((6-(dimethylamino)naphthalene-1-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 6-dimethylamino-naphthalene-1-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 460 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 408:
4-Amino-3-(4-((isoquinoline-5-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using isoquinoline-5-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 418 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 409:
4-Amino-3-(4-((1-naphthalenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using naphthalene-1-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 417 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 410:
4-Amino-3-(4-((phenylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using phenyl-methanesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 381 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 411:

4-Amino-3-(4-(((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenylmethyl)-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using (2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-methanesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 467 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 412:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(3,4-dichlorophenoxy)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using (3,4-dichloro-phenoxy)-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 528 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 413:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(2-chlorothiazol-5-ylmethoxy)benzenesulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using (2-chloro-thiazol-5-ylmethoxy)-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 515 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 414:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 3',4'-dichloro-biphenyl-4-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 512 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 415:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using trifluoromethyl-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 435 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 416:
4-Amino-3-(4-((1,1-dioxo-tetrahydro-1*l*-thiophene-3-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 1,1-dioxo-tetrahydro-1*l*-thiophene-3-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 409 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 417:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(phenylazo)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-phenylazo-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 471 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 418:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-dibromo-3,6-difluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2,5-dibromo-3,6-difluoro-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 561 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 419:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-bromo-2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-bromo-2-trifluoromethoxy-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 530 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 420:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chloro-4-cyanobenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2-chloro-4-cyano-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 427 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 421:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2,3,5,6-tetramethylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 2,3,5,6-tetramethyl-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 423 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 422:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxy)-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 452 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 423:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chloro-4-(1,3-dioxo-2-aza-spiro(4,4)non-2-yl)benzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 3-chloro-4-[1,3-dioxo-2-aza-spiro(4,4)non-2-yl]-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 553 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 424:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenylmethyl)-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using (2-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-methanesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 483 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 425:

4-Amino-3-(4-(((*p*-tolylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using *p*-tolyl-methanesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 395 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 426:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazole-4-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 385 $[M+H]^+$.

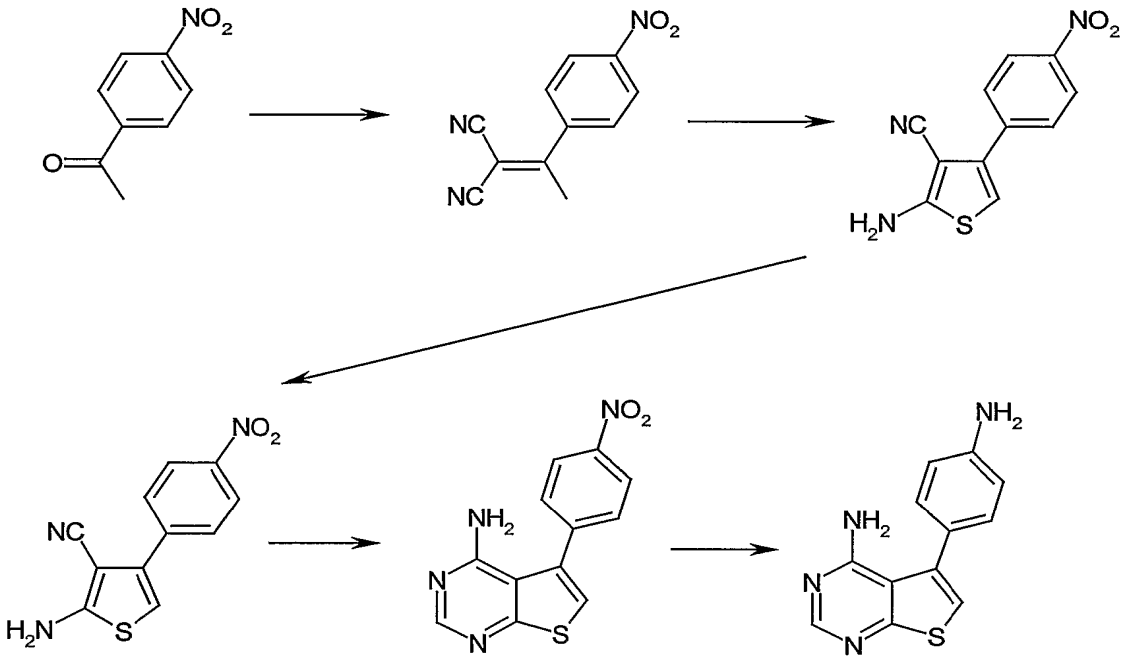
Example 427:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-((3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)methyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 5-(chloro-trifluoromethyl-pyridin-2-ylmethyl)-thiophene-2-sulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 567 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 428:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-butylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 318, using 4-butyl-benzenesulfonyl chloride as the sulfonyl chloride of choice. MS(ES) m/e 423 $[M+H]^+$.

Scheme 10



Preparation of Intermediates 10-13 following are depicted in Scheme 10.

Intermediate Example 10

2-[1-(4-Nitrophenyl)-ethylidene]-malononitrile

p-Nitro-acetophenone (165 g/mole; 4.0 g; 24 mmoles), ammonium acetate (0.50 g) and glacial acetic acid (0.80 mL) were added to a round-bottom flask containing 20 mL toluene, and heated to reflux using a Dean-Stark trap and a reflux condenser. Separately, malononitrile (66 g/mole; 2.0 g; 30.3 mmoles) was dissolved in 5 mL dioxane and 20 mL toluene, transferred to an addition funnel and added dropwise to the heated solution of ketone. Upon completion of the addition, the system was heated for 2 hours and then cooled to room temperature. The reaction mixture was poured into 150 mL brine and 100 mL ethyl acetate. The aqueous layer was separated and washed with 50 mL ethyl acetate. The organic layers were combined and dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. The solvent was removed in vacuo and the crude product 2-[1-(4-nitrophenyl)-ethylidene]-malononitrile (213 g/mole) was used as such in Intermediate Example 11.

Intermediate Example 11
2-Amino-4-(4-nitro-phenyl)-thiophene-3-carbonitrile

Crude 2-[1-(4-nitrophenyl)-ethylidene]-malononitrile (24 mmoles assumed) was treated with sulfur (2 g) and 50 mL DMF. The system was heated to 120 °C in an oil bath. When the reaction was judged complete by TLC (product has Rf = 0.44 in 40% ethyl acetate-hexane), the mixture was cooled to room temperature and poured into 50 mL brine and 100 mL ethyl acetate. The yellow solid that separated (mostly sulfur) was removed by filtration. The organic layer was washed with 3 x 50 mL brine, and the combined aqueous layers were back-extracted with 50 mL ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated to dryness. The residue was treated with 100 mL methylene chloride, warmed to reflux, cooled to 15°C and filtered. The resulting yellow precipitate was mostly desired product 2-amino-4-(4-nitro-phenyl)-thiophene-3-carbonitrile (245 g/mole; ~50 % yield from *p*-nitro-acetophenone; MP 193-195 °C (dec)).

Intermediate Example 12
4-Amino-3-(4-nitrophenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

2-Amino-4-(4-nitrophenyl)-thiophene-3-carbonitrile (17.5 g; 245 g/mole; 71.5 moles) was heated in 250 mL formamide at 200 °C for 15 minutes and cooled to room temperature. The dark solution was poured into 1 L methylene chloride and 500 mL brine. A dark precipitate (A) formed and was collected by filtration. The filtrate (B) was reserved. Precipitate (A) was washed with 3 x 500 mL hot ethyl acetate. The washings were reserved, while the solid constituted crude product (Rf = 0.76 in 100% ethyl acetate). Filtrate (B) was decanted and the organic layer was reserved. The aqueous layer was washed with 2 x 100 mL ethyl acetate, and the resulting stripped aqueous layer was discarded. All organic layers, including washings, were combined and concentrated to dryness. The resulting solid residue was submitted to washings with hot ethyl acetate. The resulting washed solid was combined with the previous crop of crude product, in a total ~36% yield of 4-Amino-3-(4-nitrophenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine in 3 steps.

Intermediate Example 13

4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

4-Amino-3-(4-nitrophenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine (11.6 g; 272 g/mole; 42.6 mmoles) was treated with 500 mL HCl 6N and 15 g elemental tin at room temperature. After 15 minutes the reaction was complete by TLC (product has Rf = 0.50 in 100% ethyl acetate). The system was placed in an ice bath and treated with concentrated ammonium hydroxide to pH 10 (~ 300 mL). At this point, extensive precipitation was observed. Precipitate (A) was collected by filtration and reserved, and the clear solution was treated with 1 L methylene chloride. The aqueous layer was then back-extracted with 3 x 200 mL methylene chloride. The organic layers were combined, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and filtered. Precipitate (A), consisting of a mixture of tin salts and product, was extracted with boiling methanol until washings showed no more product by TLC. The resulting solution was combined with the previously reserved organic layers, filtered, concentrated to dryness and dried overnight, generating desired product 4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine (242 g/mole; nearly quantitative yield), which was recrystallized from methanol.

Example 429:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine (0.2 mmoles) was dissolved in 1 mL amine-free DMF and treated with 0.3 mmoles of the isocyanate of choice (2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl isocyanate) and 0.6 mmoles of diisopropylethylamine for 2 hours at room temperature. The reaction mixture was treated with 0.5 mL 1:1 methanol-triethylamine for half an hour and concentrated to dryness in a Speedvac system, reconstituted in 1 mL DMSO and purified by prep HPLC. The fraction containing the desired product was collected and concentrated to dryness. MH+= 448.

Example 430:
4-Amino-3-(4-((5-indanyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 429, using 3-indan-5-yl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice. MH+ = 402.

Example 431:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-methylphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 429, using o-tolyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice. MH+ = 376.

Example 432:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-methylphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 429, using m-tolyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice. MH+ = 376.

Example 433:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 429, using m-trifluoromethylphenyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice. MH+ = 430.

Example 434:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 429, using 2-chloro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice. MH+ = 464.

Example 435:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((2,5-difluorophenyl)acetyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

0.25 mmoles of the carboxylic acid of choice (2,5-difluorophenyl-acetic acid; 0.25 mmmoles) and 0.25 mmoles of HBTU were dissolved in 1 mL amine-free DMF. To this solution was added dropwise a solution of 4-Amino-3-(4-

aminophenyl)thieno[2,3-d]-pyrimidine in 1 mL DMF. The resulting solution was treated with 0.3 mL of Hunig's base. The system was stirred at room temperature overnight and then treated with 0.5 mL of 1:1 MeOH-diethylamine. The system was concentrated to dryness in a Speedvac system, reconstituted in 1 mL DMSO and purified by prep HPLC. MH+ = 397.

Example 436:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-benzoic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 433.

Example 437:
4-Amino-3-(4-(benzoylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using benzoic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 347.

Example 438:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2,6-difluorobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 2,6-difluorobenzoic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 383.

Example 439:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((S)-2-amino-2-phenylacetyl)amino)phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using (S)-N-Boc-2-amino-phenylacetic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. After amide coupling and HPLC purification, the Boc-containing product was stirred with 20% trifluoroacetic acid-methylene chloride for 5 minutes, concentrated to dryness and purified by HPLC to afford the desired product. MH+ = 376.

Example 440:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((1S,2S)-2-phenyl-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using (1S,2S)-2-phenyl-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 387.

Example 441:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-difluorobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 2,5-difluorophenylacetic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 383.

Example 442:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((R)-2-amino-2-phenylacetyl)amino)phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using (R)-N-Boc-2-amino-phenylacetic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. After amide coupling and HPLC purification, the Boc-containing product was stirred with 20% trifluoroacetic acid-methylene chloride for 5 minutes, concentrated to dryness and purified by HPLC to afford the desired product. MH+ = 376.

Example 443:
4-Amino-3-(4-((1-phenyl-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 1-phenyl-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 387.

Example 444:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((2,6-difluorophenyl)acetyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 2,6-difluorophenylacetic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 397.

Example 445:
4-Amino-3-(4-((phenylacetyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using phenylacetic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 361.

Example 446:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl-phenylacetic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 497.

Example 447:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((2,4-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 2,4-bis-trifluoromethyl-phenylacetic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 497.

Example 448:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((3-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 3-trifluoromethylthio-phenylacetic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 461.

Example 449:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((1R,2R)-2-phenyl-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using (1R,2R)-2-phenyl-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 387.

Example 450:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((E)-3-(2-chlorophenyl)acryloyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using (E)-3-(2-chlorophenyl)-acrylic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 407.

Example 451:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((E)-3-(3-chlorophenyl)acryloyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using (E)-3-(3-chlorophenyl)-acrylic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 407.

Example 452:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((E)-3-phenylacryloyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using (E)-3-phenyl-acrylic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 373.

Example 453:
4-Amino-3-(4-((1-phenylcyclopentanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using phenylcyclopentanecarboxylic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 415.

Example 454:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-phenylisobutyryl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 2-methyl-2-phenylpropionic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 389.

Example 455:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-acetic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 447.

Example 456:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((2,5-dichlorothiophene-3-yl)carbonyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 2,5-dichloro-thiophene-3-carboxylic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 422.

Example 457:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((bicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1(6),2,4-trien-7-yl)carbonyl)-amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using bicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1(6),2,4-triene-7-carboxylic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 373.

Example 458:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-phenylbutyryl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 2-phenyl-butyric acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 389.

Example 459:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((5-methyl-[1,3,4]thiadiazol-2-yl)carbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 5-methyl-[1,3,4]thiadiazole-2-carboxylic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 369.

Example 460:
4-Amino-3-(4-(((5-tert-butyl-2-methyl-2H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 5-tert-butyl-2-methyl-2H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 407.

Example 461:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl-methyl)benzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-ylmethyl)-benzoic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 459.

Example 462:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-cyanobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 3-cyano-benzoic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 372.

Example 463:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-methoxybenzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 2-methoxy-benzoic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 377.

Example 464:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chlorobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 3-chloro-benzoic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 381

Example 465:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-methoxybenzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 3-methoxy-benzoic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 377.

Example 466:
4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl)amino)phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 435, using 4-trifluoromethoxy-benzoic acid as the carboxylic acid of choice. MH+ = 431.

Example 467:
4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonyl(N-methylamino))phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

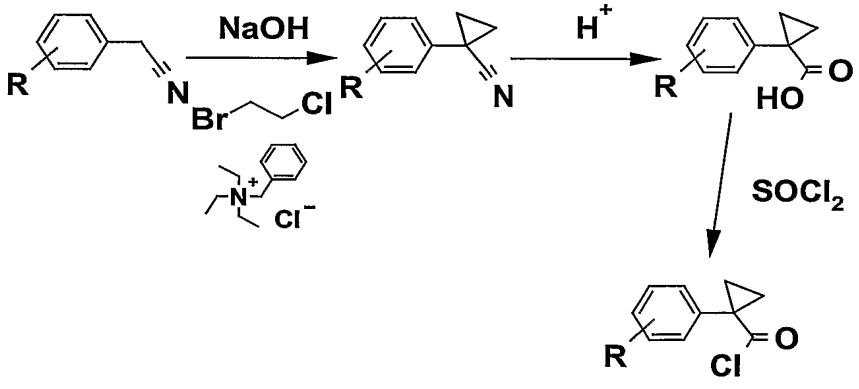
The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 429, substituting 4-amino-3-(4-(methylamino)phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine as the amine and using 2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice. MH+ = 462.

Example 468:
4-Amino-3-(4-((3-ethylphenyl)aminocarbonyl(N-methylamino))-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 429, substituting 4-amino-3-(4-(methylamino)phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine as the amine and using 2-ethyl-phenyl isocyanate as the isocyanate of choice. MH+ = 404.

Schemes 11-13 depict the preparation of Examples 469-479.

Scheme 11



Example 469:

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

a) 1-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonitrile

To a stirred mixture of 3,4-Dichloro-phenylacetonitrile (4.65g. 25 mmol) triethylbenzylammonium chloride (0.2 g) and 1-bromochoroethane (4.2 ml, 50 mmol), 50% sodium hydroxide (16 ml, 200 mmol) was added dropwise at 50° then the reaction was stirred at 50° for 10 hrs. After cooling to rt, the reaction mixture was diluted with water and extracted with EtOAc (x 3). The layers were separated, washed with water (x 3) and brine, then dried over $MgSO_4$. Evaporation of the solvent under reduced pressure afforded the title compound (5.43 g) which was then recrystallized from Et_2O/hexanes as a pale pink solid (4.49 g, 85%). Lc/MS(ES) m/e 212 $[M+H]^+$.

b) 1-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid

1-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonitrile (2 g, 9.48 mmol) was heated at 100° overnight in a sealed vessel in cone. HCl (10 ml). The reaction was poured into ice water and extracted with tBuOMe (x2), washed with water (x 2) and brine, then dried over $MgSO_4$ and evaporated under reduced pressure to give the title compound which was recrystallized from Et_2O/hexane as a white solid. (2.26 g, quant.) Lc/MS(ES) m/e 231$[M+H]^+$.

c) 1-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride

1-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid (1 g, 4.35 mmol) was stirred in thionyl chloride (2 ml) at 37° for 72 h then the thionyl chloride was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was rotovapped from benzene (x3) affording the title compound as a yellow oil. (1.1 g, quant.) ^1H NMR(400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.46 (dd, J=8.3 Hz, 4.4 Hz, 2H), 7.23 (d, J=8.3, 1H), 2.00 (dd, J=4.6, Hz, 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.485(dd, J=4.6, Hz, 7.6 Hz, 2H).

d) 4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

To a solution of 4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine (0.3 mL of a 0.324 M solution, 0.1 mmol) 1-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride (0.2 mL of a 1M solution in pyridine, 0.2 mmol) was added in one portion. After the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 d, the reaction was purified by hplc to afford the title compound as a beige solid. MS(ES) m/e 455 [M+H].

Example 470:
4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

a) 1-(2,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride

Utilizing the procedure of Example 469(a)-(c), except substituting 2,5-Difluoro-phenylacetonitrile for 3,4-Dichloro-phenylacetonitrile, the title compound was prepared (1.17, 92%). ^{1}H NMR(400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.13-6.98 (m, 3H), 2.03(dd, J=4.6, Hz, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 1.50(dd, J=4.6, Hz, 7.8 Hz, 2H).

b) 4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 469, using 1-(2,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride as the acid chloride of choice, and 4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine as the diamine of choice. MS(ES) m/e 423 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 471:
4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

a) 1-(Bis-3,5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride
Following the procedure of Example 469(a)-(c), except substituting (Bis-3,5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-acetonitrile for 3,4-Dichloro-phenylacetonitrile, the title compound was prepared (1.07, 97^{1}H NMR(400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.84 (s, 2H), 2.11 (dd, J=4.6, Hz, 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.58 (dd, J=4.8, Hz, 7.6 Hz, 2H).

b) 4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 469, using 1-(Bis-3,5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride as the acid chloride of choice, and 4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine as the diamine of choice. MS(ES) m/e 523 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 472:
4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3-chlorophenyl)cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

a) 1-(3-Chloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride

Following the procedure of Example 469(b)-(c), except substituting 1-(3-Chloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonitrile for 1-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonitrile, the title compound was prepared (0.230, 75%). Characterized by dissolving in MeOH, MS(ES) m/e 210 $[M+H]^+$(methyl ester).

b) 4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3-chlorophenyl)cyclopropanecarbonyl)-amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 469, using 1-(3-Chloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride as the acid chloride of choice, and 4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine as the diamine of choice. MS(ES) m/e 421 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 473:
4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

a) 1-(3-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride

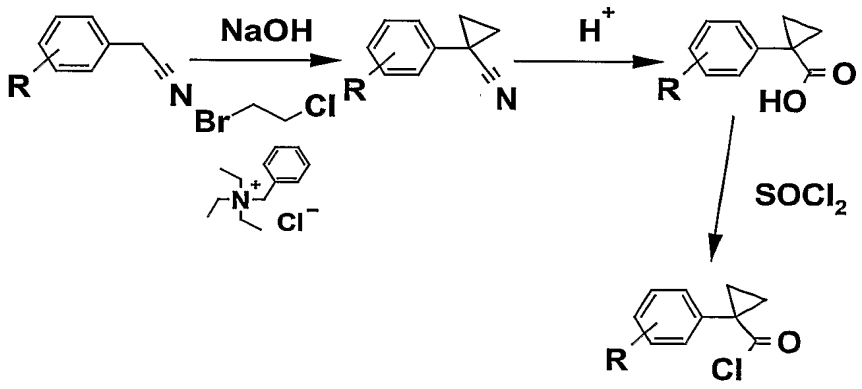
Following the procedure of Example 469 (a)- (c), except substituting 3-Trifluoromethyl-phenylacetonitrile for 3,4-Dichloro-phenylacetonitrile with prolonged heating for the hydrolysis (8 days at 120^0, the title compound was prepared. ^1H

NMR(400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.63-749 (m, 4H), 2.05 (dd, J=4.6, Hz, 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.53 (dd, J=4.6, Hz, 7.6 Hz, 2H).

b) 4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 469, using 1-(3-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride as the acid chloride of choice, and 4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine as the diamine of choice. MS(ES) m/e 455 $[M+H]^+$.

Scheme 12



Example 474:
4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

a) 1-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonitrile

To a stirred mixture of 3,4-Dichloro-phenylacetonitrile (4.65g. 25 mmol) triethylbenzylammonium chloride (0.2 g) and 1-bromochoroethane (4.2 ml, 50 mmol), 50% sodium hydroxide (16 ml, 200 mmol) was added dropwise at 50°

then the reaction was stirred at 50° for 10 hrs. After cooling to rt, the reaction mixture was diluted with water and extracted with EtOAc (x 3). The layers were separated, washed with water (x 3) and brine, then dried over $MgSO_4$. Evaporation of the solvent under reduced pressure afforded the title compound (5.43 g) which was

then recrystallized from Et_2O/hexanes as a pale pink solid (4.49 g, 85%). Lc/MS(ES) m/e 212 $[M+H]^+$.

b) Preparation of 1-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid

1-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonitrile (2 g, 9.48 mmol) was heated at 100° overnight in a sealed vessel in cone. HCl (10 ml). The reaction was poured into ice water and extracted with tBuOMe (x2), washed with water (x 2) and brine, then dried over $MgSO_4$ and evaporated under reduced pressure to give the title compound which was recrystallized from Et_2O/hexane as a white solid. (2.26 g, quant.) Lc/MS(ES) m/e 231$[M+H]^+$.

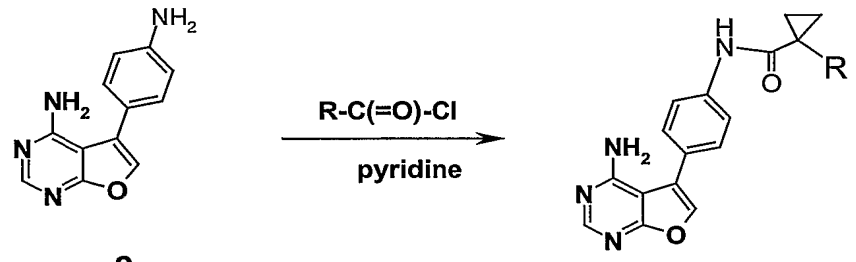
c) Preparation of 1-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride

1-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid (1 g, 4.35 mmol) was stirred in thionyl chloride (2 ml) at 37° for 72 h then the thionyl chloride was removed under reduced pressure. the residue was rotovapped from benzene (x3) affording the title compound as a yellow oil. (1.1 g, quant.) ^1H NMR(400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.46 (dd, J=8.3 Hz, 4.4 Hz, 2H), 7.23 (d, J=8.3, 1H), 2.00 (dd, J=4.6, Hz, 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.485(dd, J=4.6, Hz, 7.6 Hz, 2H).

d) 4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

To compound 4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (9) (0.3 mL of a 0.324 M solution in pyridine 0.1 mmol) 1-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride (0.2 mL of a 1M solution in pyridine, 0.2 mmol) was added in one portion. After the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 d, the reaction was purified by hplc to afford the title compound. MS(ES) m/e 439 [M+H].

Scheme 13



9

Example 474
Example 475
Example 476
Example 477
Example 478
Example 479

Example 475:
4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

a) 1-(2,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride

Following the procedure of Example 474 (a)- (c), except substituting 2,5-Difluoro-phenylacetonitrile for 3,4-Dichloro-phenylacetonitrile, the title compound was prepared (1.17, 92%). ^{1}H NMR(400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.13-6.98 (m, 3H), 2.03(dd, J=4.6, Hz, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 1.50(dd, J=4.6, Hz, 7.8 Hz, 2H).

b) 4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 474, using 1-(2,5-Difluoro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride as the acid chloride of choice, and 4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (9) as the diamine of choice. MS(ES) m/e 407 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 476:
4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

a) *1-(Bis-3,5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride*

Following the procedure of Example 474 (a)-(c), except substituting (Bis-3,5-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-acetonitrile for 3,4-Dichloro-phenylacetonitrile, the title compound was prepared (1.07, 97 ^{1}H NMR(400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.84 (s, 2H), 2.11 (dd, J=4.6, Hz, 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.58 (dd, J=4.8, Hz, 7.6 Hz, 2H).

b) 4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 474, using 1-(Bis-3,5-trifluoromethyl -phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride as the acid chloride of choice, and 4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (9) as the diamine of choice. MS(ES) m/e 507 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 477:
4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3-chlorophenyl)cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

a) 1-(3-Chloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride

Following the procedure of Example 474 (b)-(c), except substituting 1-(3-Chloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonitrile for 1-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonitrile, the title compound was prepared (0.230, 75%). Characterized by dissolving in MeOH, MS(ES) m/e 210 $[M+H]^+$(methyl ester).

b) 4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3-chlorophenyl)cyclopropanecarbonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 474, using 1-(3-Chloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride as the acid chloride of choice, and 4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (9) as the diamine of choice. MS(ES) m/e 405 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 478:
4-Amino-3-(4-((1-phenylcyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

a) 1-(Phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride

Following the procedure of Example 474 (c), except substituting 1-(Phenyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid for 1-(3,4-Dichloro-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, the title compound was prepared (3.0, quant.). ^{1}H NMR(400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) 7.3 (m, 5H), 2.02 (dd, 2H), 1.56 (dd, 2H).

b) 4-Amino-3-(4-((1-phenylcyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in Example 474, using 1-Phenyl-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride as the acid chloride of choice, and 4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (9) as the diamine of choice. MS(ES) m/e 371 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 479:
4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

a) 1-(3-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride

Following the procedure of Example 474 (a)- (c), except substituting 3-Trifluoromethyl-phenylacetonitrile for 3,4-Dichloro-phenylacetonitrile with prolonged heating for the hydrolysis (8 days at 120^0, the title compound was prepared. ^{1}H NMR(400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.63-749 (m, 4H), 2.05 (dd, J=4.6, Hz, 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.53 (dd, J=4.6, Hz, 7.6 Hz, 2H).

b) 4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine

The compound was prepared following the procedure described in making Example 474, using 1-(3-Trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride as the acid chloride of choice, and 4-Amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine (9) as the diamine of choice. MS(ES) m/e 436 $[M+H]^+$.

BIOLOGICAL DATA

TIE-2 Enzyme assay (TIE2-E)

The TIE-2 enzyme assay used the LANCE method (Wallac) and GST-TIE2, baculovirus expressed recombinant constructs of the intracellular domains of human TIE2 (amino acids 762-1104, GenBank Accession # L06139) tagged by GST). The method measured the ability of the purified enzymes to catalyse the transfer of the γ-phosphate from ATP onto tyrosine residues in a biotinylated synthetic peptide, D1-15 (biotin-C6-LEARLVAYEGWVAGKKKamide). This peptide phosphorylation was detected using the following procedure: for enzyme preactivation, GST-TIE2 was incubated for 30mins at room temperature with 2 mM ATP, 5 mM MgCl2 and 12.5 mM DTT in 22.5 mM HEPES buffer (pH7.4). Preactivated GST-TIE2 was incubated for 30mins at room temperature in 96 well plates with 1 uM D1-15 peptide, 80 uM ATP, 10 mM MgCl2, 0.1mg/ml BSA and the test compound (diluted from a 10 mM stock in DMSO, final DMSO concentration was 2.4%) in 1 mM HEPES (pH7.4). The reaction was stopped by the addition of EDTA (final concentration 45 mM). Streptavidin linked-APC (allophycocyanin, Molecular Probe) and Europium-labeled anti-phosphorylated tyrosine antibody (Wallac) were then added at the final concentration of 17 ug/well and 2.1 ug/well, respectively. The APC signal was measured using an ARVO multilabel counter. (Wallac Berthold Japan). The percent inhibition of activity was calculated relative to blank control wells. The concentration of test compound that inhibits 50% of activity (IC_{50}) was interpolated using nonlinear regression (Levernberg-Marquardt) and the equation, y = Vmax (1-x/(K+x)) + Y2, where "K" was equal to the IC_{50}. The IC_{50} values were converted to pIC_{50} values, i.e., -log IC_{50} in Molar concentration. The results are represented in Table 1 below.

TIE-2 Autophosphorylation assay (TIE2-C)

The TIE-2 autophosphorylation assay used an ELISA method and a TIE2 intracellular domain/c-fms extracellular domain (TIE2/c-fms) chimeric protein expressing mouse 3T3 cells. This assay measured the autophosphorylation level of TIE2 protein expressed in cells. The cells were cultured in high glucose DMEM (Sigma)

containing 10 % serum at 37°C in a humidified 10% CO2, 90% air incubator. The test compound (diluted from a 10 mM stock in DMSO, final DMSO concentration was 0.1%) was incubated with TIE2/c-fms expressing cells for 1hr in serum free DMEM in 96 well plates followed by the activation of TIE2/c-fms receptor using c-fms ligand, MCSF (macrophage colony stimulating factor). The culture media was removed by aspiration and the cells incubated for at least 30mins on ice with lysis buffer containing 137 mM NaCl, 2mM EDTA, 10% glycerol, 0.09 ml sodium ortho vanadate and complete protease inhibitor cocktail (Roche) in 20 mM Tris-HCl (pH8.0). The cell extracts were transferred into Rat anti-c-fms antibody coated 96 well plates and incubated for 12 hrs at 4 degrees. The extracts were removed by aspiration and the plate was incubated with biotinylated anti-phosphotyrosine antibody, PT66 (Sigma) and then with HRP (Horseradish Peroxidase)-labeled streptavidin (PIERCE). The optical density at 450 nm derived from HRP catalyzed TMB was measured with an ARVO multilabel counter. (Wallac Berthold Japan). The percent inhibition of activity was calculated relative to blank control wells. The concentration of test compound that inhibits 50% of activity (IC_{50}) was interpolated using nonlinear regression (Levernberg-Marquardt) and the equation, y = Vmax (1-x/(K+x)) + Y2, where "K" was equal to the IC_{50}. The IC_{50} values were converted to pIC_{50} values, i.e., -log IC_{50} in Molar concentration. The results are represented in Table 1 below.

Tie2 fluorescence polarization kinase activity assay: (TIE2-FP)

Activation of recombinant Tie2 activation:

Recombinant GST-Tie2 was activated by incubating the enzyme in 20mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 12mM $MgCl_2$, 100mM NaCl, 20μM sodium vanidate, 1mM DTT and 300μM ATP at room temperature for 2 hours. The activation mixture was then passed through a NAP-25 desalting column (Pharmacia Biotech cat. no. 17-0852-02) to remove the free ATP. The activated enzyme was stored as aliquots at –80°C in 20mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5 and 100mM NaCl.

Assay conditions:

The final assay conditions were 50mM HEPES, pH 7.5, 5% DMSO (when screening compounds), 200μM ATP, 5mM $MgCl_2$, 1mM DTT, 50μM sodium vanidate, 1nM activated enzyme, and 200μM peptide. IC_{50}'s of compounds were measured under subsaturating ATP (200μM) and varing concentrations of activated Tie2 and peptide substrate (RFWKYEFWR-OH; MW 1873 Da, TFA salt). Panvera Anti-phosphotyrosine antibody (Cat#P2840) and PTK Green Tracer (Cat#P2842) were used to detect the phosphorylated peptide. Polarization was measured on a TECAN Polarion in 138-second cycles for 30 minutes at room temperature. IC_{50}'s were then determined from the % polarization using normal calculation methods. Results are indicated below.

VEGF-R2 enzyme assay (VEGF-E)

The VEGF enzyme assay used the LANCE method (Wallac) and GST-VEGFR2, baculovirus expressed recombinant constructs of the intracellular domains of human TIE2 tagged by GST. The method measured the ability of the purified enzymes to catalyse the transfer of the γ-phosphate from ATP onto tyrosine residues in a biotinylated synthetic peptide, (biotin-aminohexyl-EEEEYFELVAKKKK-NH2). This peptide phosphorylation was detected using the following procedure: GST-VEGFR2 was incubated for 40-60 mins at room temperature with 75uM ATP, 5 mM MgCl2, 0.1mM DTT, 0.1mg/mL BSA and the test compound (diluted from a 10 mM stock in DMSO for desired concentration) in 100 mM HEPES buffer. The reaction was stopped by the addition of EDTA (final concentration 50 mM). Streptavidin linked-APC (allophycocyanin, Molecular Probe) and Europium-labeled anti-phosphorylated tyrosine antibody (Wallac) were then added at the final concentration of 15nM and 1nM, respectively. The APC signal was measured using an ARVO multilabel counter (Wallac Berthold, Japan). The percent inhibition of activity was calculated relative to blank control wells. The concentration of test compound that inhibits 50% of activity (IC_{50}) was interpolated using nonlinear regression (Levernberg-Marquardt) and the equation, y = Vmax (1-x/(K+x)) + Y2, where "K" was equal to the IC_{50}. The IC_{50} values

were converted to pIC_{50} values, i.e., -log IC_{50} in Molar concentration. The results are represented in Table 1 below.

VEGF-driven cellular proliferation assay: BrdU incorporation assay (VEGF-C)

Human umbilical cord endothelial cells (HUVEC, Clonetics, CC2519) were passaged in Type I collagen-coated 100-mm petridishes in EGM-MV medium (Clonetics, CC3125) at 37C in a humidified 5% CO2, 95% air incubator. (HUVEC passaged more than 6 times in vitro were discarded and not subjected to assaying.) The cells were harvested using trypsin/EDTA, counted using a haemocytometer and plated at 5000 cells/well in a Type I-collagen coated 96-well plate (Becton Dickinson, 354407) in M199 medium (Gibco BRL, 12340-030) containing 5% FBS (Hyclone, A 1115-L) and gentamicin (at 50 ug/ml, Gibco BRL). After incubation overnight at 37°C, the media were replaced with 100 ul of M199 serum-free medium containing compounds at various concentrations with 0.6% DMSO and gentamicin. The compounds were diluted in serum-free M199 medium from 10mM stock solutions prepared in 100% DMSO. After a 30 min incubation at 37°C, the cells were fed with 100 ul of serum-free M199 medium containing gentamicin, 0.2% culture-grade bovine serum albumin (BSA, Sigma A1993) and 20 ng/ml of VEGF (R&D systems, 293-VE) or 0.6 ng/ml of basic FGF (R&D systems, 233-FB), and cultured at 37°C for another 24 h. The cells were pulsed with bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU at 10 uM in serum-free M199) at 37°C for an additional 24 h. The incorporation of BrdU into the proliferating HUVEC were analyzed using BrdU Cell Proliferation ELISA (Roche Molecular Biochemicals, 1647229) according to the manufacturer's protocols. The optical density at 450 nm was measured with a multilabel counter (ARVO SX, Wallac). The percent inhibition of cell growth was calculated relative to blank control wells. The concentration of test compound that inhibits 50% of cell growth (IC_{50}) was interpolated using nonlinear regression (Levernberg-Marquardt) and the equation, y = Vmax (1-x/(K+x)) + Y2, where "K" was equal to the IC_{50}. The IC_{50} values were converted to pIC_{50} values, i.e., -log IC_{50} in Molar concentration. The results are represented in Table 1 below.

TABLE I

Ex. No	TIE2-E	TIE2-C	VEGF-E	VEGF-C
1	++	+++	+++	-
2	++	++	++	
3	++			
4	+++	+++	+++	+++
5	++	++	+++	+
6	++	++		
8	+++	+++	+++	+++
10	++	++	++	-
15	+	+	++	+
16	+	+	++	+
19	++	+	++	-
32	+	+	++	-
34	++	-	+	
36	++	+	++	
42	+	+	++	
43	-	-	++	
55	++	++	++	-
57	-		+++	-
72	++	++		
93	++	++	++	-
95	++	++	++	-
105	+	++	+	+
108	++	++		+
131	++	++	++	+
132	+	++	++	+
135	++	++	+++	-
144	+	++	+++	-
145	++	++	+++	-
147	+	++	++	+
153	++	++		+
159	++	++	++	++
160	++	++	+++	-
162	++	++	++	-
165	++	++	+++	+
166	++	++	+++	+
176	++	++	++	-
178	+	++	++	+
179	++	++		-
182	++	++	+++	-
184	++	++	+++	+
189	++	++	+++	+
191	++	++	++	-
192	++	++	+++	+

TABLE I Con't

Ex. No	TIE2-E	TIE2-C	VEGF-E	VEGF-C
194	++	++		-
196	++	++		+
198	++	++		+
200	++	++	+++	+
204	++	++		+
206	++	++	+++	+
227	+++	+++	+++	
228	+++	++	++	
232 (8C)	+++	+++	+++	+++
237			++	
250			+++	
262			++	
322	+++		+	
386	+++		++	
441	++		+++	
443	+++		+	
446	+++		+	
448	+++		+	

+ = pIC_{50} of 5.0 – 6.0; ++ = pIC_{50} of 6.0 – 7.0; +++ = pIC_{50} of > 7.0;
- = a negative or inconclusive result; blank = not tested

The compound of Example 276 was assayed using the TIE2-FP assay and gave an IC_{50} of 0.0018 μM.

Structures of representative examples are presented in Table 2 through Table 9 following.

Table 2

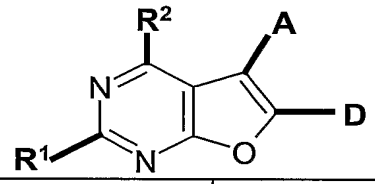
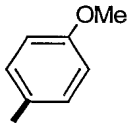
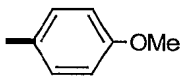
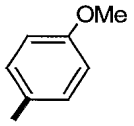
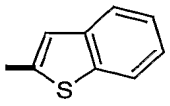
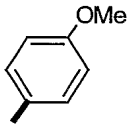
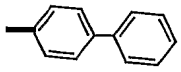
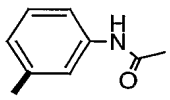
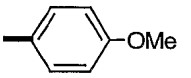
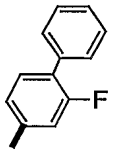
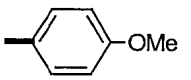
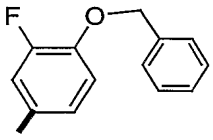
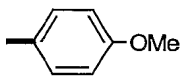
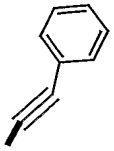
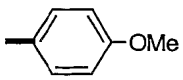
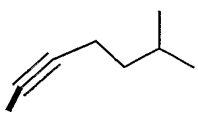
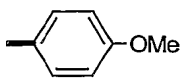
				
Example No	**R^1**	**R^2**	**A**	**D**
Example 10	H	NH_2		
Example 19	H	NH_2		
Example 20	H	NH_2		
Example 27	H	NH_2		
Example 46	H	NH_2		
Example 47	H	NH_2		
Example 51	H	NH_2		
Example 58	H	NH_2		

Table 3

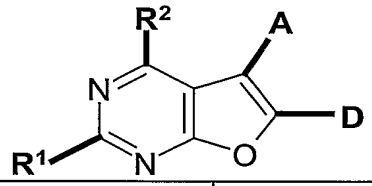
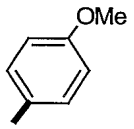
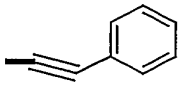
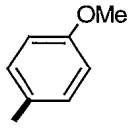
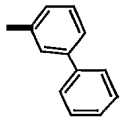
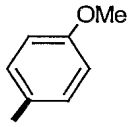
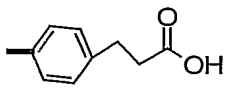
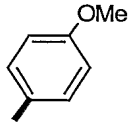
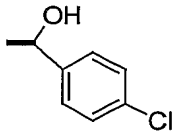
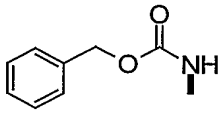
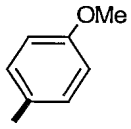
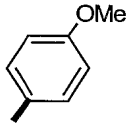
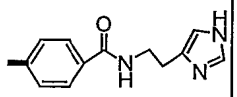
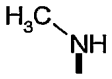
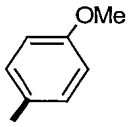
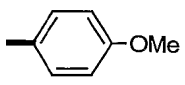
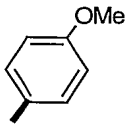
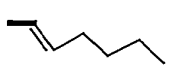
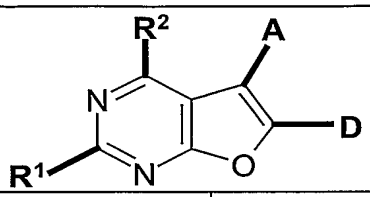
				
Example No	**R^1**	**R^2**	**A**	**D**
Example 63	H	NH_2		
Example 66	H	NH_2		
Example 67	H	NH_2		
Example 70	H	NH_2		
Example 74	H			H
Example 79	H	NH_2		
Example 81	H			
Example 83	H	NH_2		

Table 4



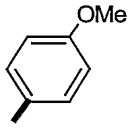
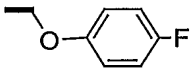
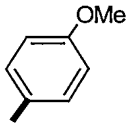
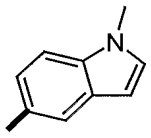
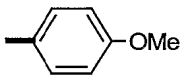
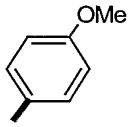
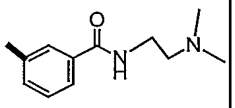
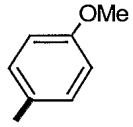
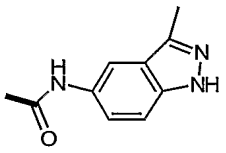
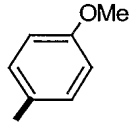
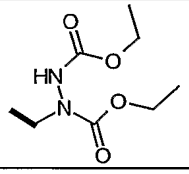
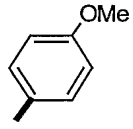
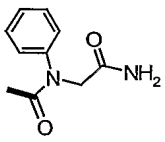
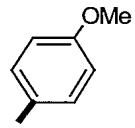
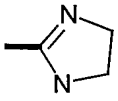
Example No	R^1	R^2	A	D
Example 91	H	NH_2		
Example 98	H	NH_2		
Example 101	H	NH_2		
Example 105	H	NH_2		
Example 117	H	NH_2		
Example 118	H	NH_2		
Example 148	H	NH_2		
Example 154	H	NH_2		

Table 5

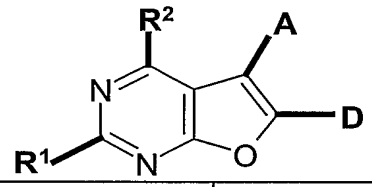
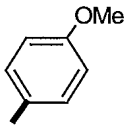
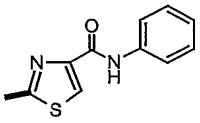
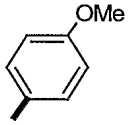
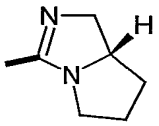
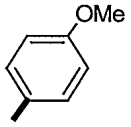
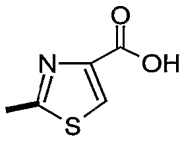
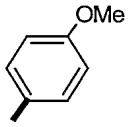
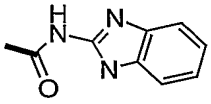
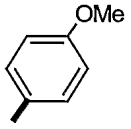
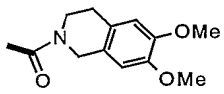
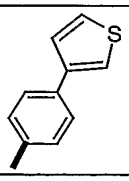
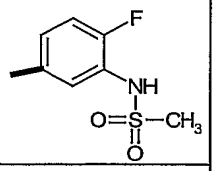
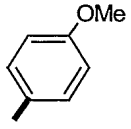
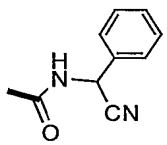
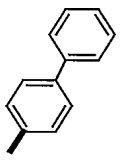
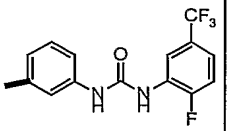
				
Example No	**R^1**	**R^2**	**A**	**D**
Example 163	H	NH_2		
Example 168	H	NH_2		
Example 169	H	NH_2		
Example 175	H	NH_2		
Example 180	H	NH_2		
Example 182	H	NH_2		
Example 187	H	NH_2		
Example 190	H	NH_2		

Table 6

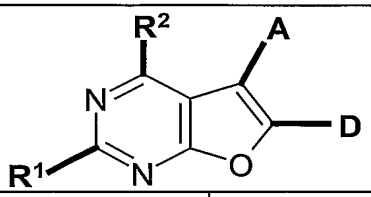
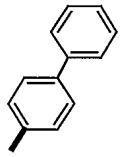
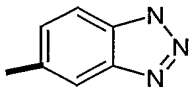
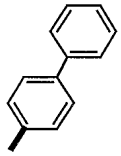
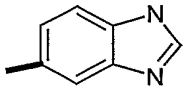
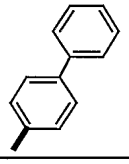
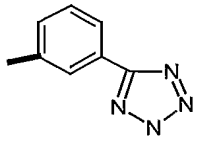
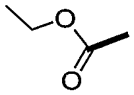
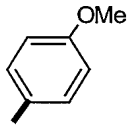
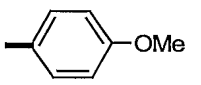
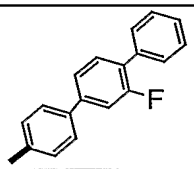
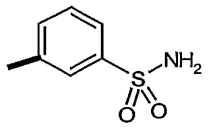
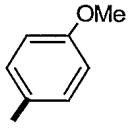
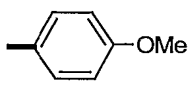
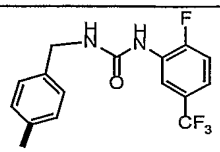
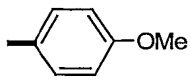
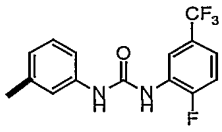
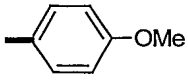
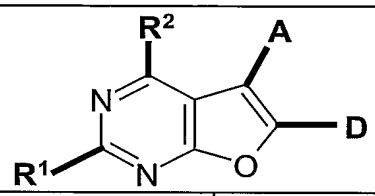
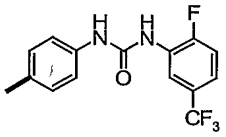
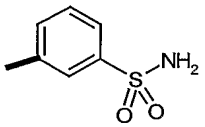
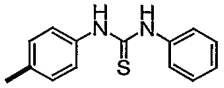
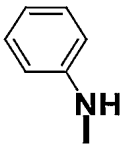
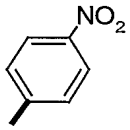
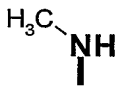
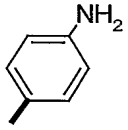
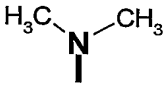
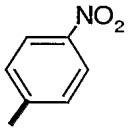
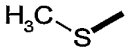
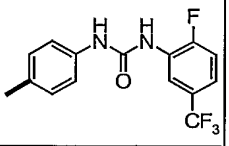
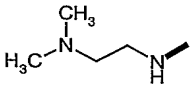
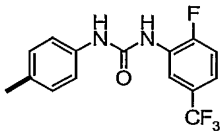
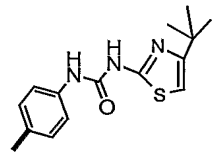
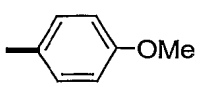
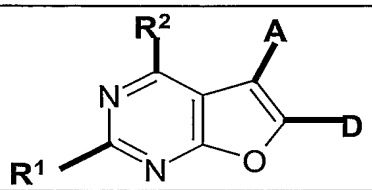
				
Example No	**R^1**	**R^2**	**A**	**D**
Example 196	H	NH_2		
Example 198	H	NH_2		
Example 210	H	NH_2		
Example 213		NH_2		
Example 215	H	NH_2		
Example 222		NH_2		
Example 230	H	NH_2		
Example 231	H	NH_2		

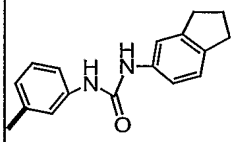
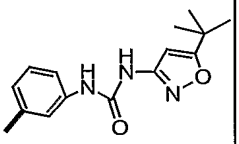
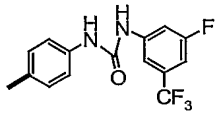
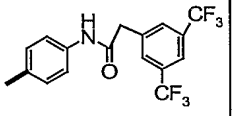
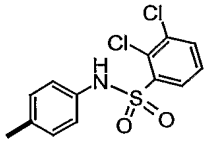
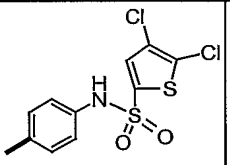
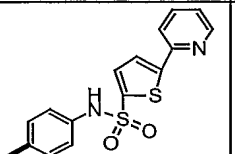
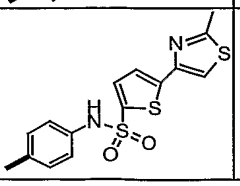
Table 7

				
Example No	**R^1**	**R^2**	**A**	**D**
Example 235	H	NH_2		
Example 237	H	NH_2		H
Example 238	H			H
Example 240	H			H
Example 243	H			H
Example 248		H		H
Example 263		H		H
Example 273	H	NH_2		

BLANK SHEET

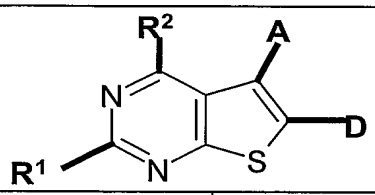
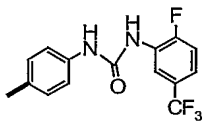
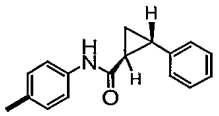
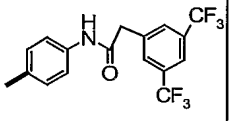
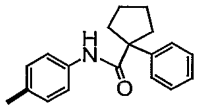
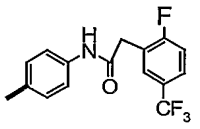
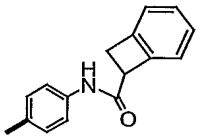
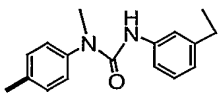
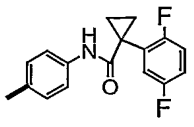
Table 8



Example No	R^1	R^2	A	D
Example 306	H	NH_2		H
Example 307	H	NH_2		H
Example 311	H	NH_2		H
Example 317	H	NH_2		H
Example 319	H	NH_2		H
Example 329	H	NH_2		H
Example 370	H	NH_2		H
Example 386	H	NH_2		H

8

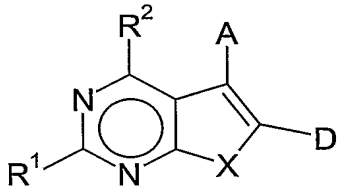
Table 9

				
Example No	**R^1**	**R^2**	**A**	**D**
Example 429	H	NH_2		H
Example 440	H	NH_2		H
Example 446	H	NH_2		H
Example 453	H	NH_2		H
Example 455	H	NH_2		H
Example 457	H	NH_2		H
Example 468	H	NH_2		H
Example 470	H	NH_2		H

CLAIMS

We claim:

1. A compound of Formula (I):



(I)

or a salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof:

wherein:

X is O or S;

A is hydrogen, halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -$C(O)OR^4$, -$C(O)NR^5R^6$, -$C(O)R^4$;

D is hydrogen, halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroary, aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -$C(O)OR^4$, -$C(O)NR^5R^6$, or -$C(O)R^4$;

R is C_1-C_6 alkylene, C_3-C_7 cycloalkylene, C_1-C_6 alkenylene, or C_1-C_6 alkynylene;

R^1 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, -SR_4, -$S(O)_2R^4$, -NR^7R^7, -NR'NR'''R'''', -$N(H)RR^3$, -$C(O)OR^7$, or -$C(O)NR^7R^7$;

R^2 is hydrogen, -OH, -NR^7R^7 or =NH;

R^3 is halo, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_1-C_6 haloalkyl, C_1-C_6 alkoxy, C_3-C_7 cycloalkoxy, C_1-C_6 haloalkoxy, aryl, aralkyl, aryloxy, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, -CN, -$NHC(O)R^4$, -$N(R^8)HC(O)R^4$, -$NHC(S)R^4$, -NR^5R^6, -RN R^5R^6, -SR^4, -$S(O)_2R^4$, -$RC(O)OR^4$, -$C(O)OR^4$, -$C(O)R^4$, -$C(O)NR^5R^6$, -$NHS(O)_2R^4$, -$N(S(O)_2R^4)S(O)_2R^4$, -$S(O)_2NR^5R^6$, or -$NHC(=NH)R^4$;

R^4 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, -RR^3, -NR'''R'''', or -NR'NR'''R'''';

R^5 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, -R'R'', aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, -NHC(O)OR''', -R'NHC(O)OR''', -R'NHC(O)NR'''R'''', or -R'C(O)OR''';

R^6 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl, cyanoalkyl, -R'R'', aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, -C(O)OR''', or -R'C(O)NR'''R''';

R^7 is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, or -C(O)OR''';

R^8 is C_1-C_3 alkyl;

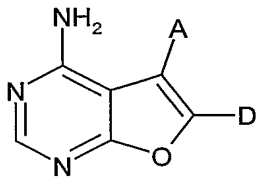
R' is C_1-C_3 alkylene;

R'' is heteroalkyl or NR'''R'''';

R''' is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, aralkyl, heteroaryl, or C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl;

R'''' is hydrogen, C_1-C_6 alkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or C_3-C_7 cycloalkyl.

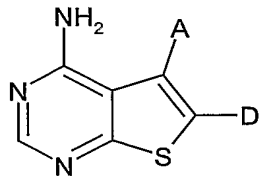
2. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein the compound is a compound of formula (II):



(II)

or salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof.

3. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein the compound of formula (I) is a compound of formula (III):



(III)

or salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof.

4. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein X is O.

5. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein X is S.

6. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein A is aryl, heteroaryl, or aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group.

7. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein A is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group.

8. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein A is phenyl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group.

9. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein A is phenyl substituted with the group -NHC(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is the group NR'''R''''.

10. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein D is hydrogen, halo, aryl, heteroaryl, or aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group.

11. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein D is hydrogen, halo, or aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group.

12. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein D is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group.

13. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein D is hydrogen or halo.

14. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein A is aryl, heteroaryl, or aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group and D is hydrogen, halo, aryl, heteroaryl, or aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group.

15. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein A is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group and D is hydrogen, halo, or aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group.

16. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein A is phenyl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group and D is hydrogen or halo.

17. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein A is phenyl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group and D is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group.

18. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein A is phenyl substituted with the group $-NHC(O)R^4$, wherein R^4 is the group NR'''R'''' and D is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group.

19. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein A is phenyl substituted with the group $-NHC(O)R^4$, wherein R^4 is the group NR'''R'''' and D is hydrogen or halo.

20. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, methyl, $-C(O)NH_2$, $-NH_2$, $-NHCH_2CH_2NR'''R''''$.

21. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, methyl or $-NH_2$.

22. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein R^1 is hydrogen.

23. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein R^2 is $-NR^7R^7$.

24. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein R^2 is $-NR^7R^7$ wherein each R^7 groups is independently selected from hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl.

25. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein R^2 is $-NH_2$.

26. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein X is O, A is aryl, heteroaryl, or aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, D is hydrogen, halo, aryl, heteroaryl, or aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one

independently selected R^3 group, R^1 is hydrogen, methyl, -C(O)NH_2, -NH_2, or -$NHCH_2CH_2NR'''R''''$, and R^2 is -NR^7R^7.

27. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein X is O, A is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, D is hydrogen, halo, or aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, R^1 is hydrogen, methyl, -C(O)NH_2, -NH_2, or -$NHCH_2CH_2NR'''R''''$, and R^2 is -NR^7R^7.

28. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein X is O, A is phenyl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, D is hydrogen or halo, R^1 is hydrogen, methyl or -NH_2, and R^2 is -NR^7R^7 wherein the R^7 groups are selected from hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl.

29. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein X is O, A is phenyl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, D is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, R^1 is hydrogen or methyl, and R^2 is -NR^7R^7 wherein the R^7 groups are selected from hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl.

30. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein X is O, A is phenyl substituted with the group -NHC(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is the group NR'''R'''', D is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, R^1 is hydrogen, and R^2 is -NH_2.

31. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein X is O, A is phenyl substituted with the group -NHC(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is the group NR'''R'''', D is hydrogen or halo, R^1 is hydrogen, and R^2 is -NH_2.

32. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein X is S, A is aryl, heteroaryl, or aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, D is hydrogen, halo, aryl, heteroaryl, or aryl or heteroaryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, R^1 is hydrogen, methyl, -C(O)NH_2, -NH_2, or -$NHCH_2CH_2NR'''R''''$, and R^2 is -NR^7R^7.

33. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein X is S, A is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, D is hydrogen, halo, or aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, R^1 is hydrogen, methyl, $-C(O)NH_2$, $-NH_2$, or $-NHCH_2CH_2NR'''R''''$, and R^2 is $-NR^7R^7$.

34. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein X is S, A is phenyl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, D is hydrogen or halo, R^1 is hydrogen, methyl or -NH2, and R^2 is $-NR^7R^7$ wherein the R^7 groups are selected from hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl.

35. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein X is S, A is phenyl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, D is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, R^1 is hydrogen, methyl or -NH2, and R^2 is $-NR^7R^7$ wherein the R^7 groups are selected from hydrogen or C_1-C_6 alkyl.

36. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein X is S, A is phenyl substituted with the group $-NHC(O)R^4$, wherein R^4 is the group $NR'''R''''$, D is aryl substituted with at least one independently selected R^3 group, R^1 is hydrogen, and R^2 is $-NH_2$.

37. A compound as claimed in claim 1, wherein X is S, A is phenyl substituted with the group $-NHC(O)R^4$, wherein R^4 is the group $NR'''R''''$, D is hydrogen or halo, R^1 is hydrogen, and R^2 is $-NH_2$.

38. A compound as claimed in claim 1, selected from the group consisting of:

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((3-chlorophenyl)sulfonylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino-carbonylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(2,3-difluorophenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)-furo[2,3-d] pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(3-biphenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl) aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine; and

4-amino-2-(3-cyanophenyl)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl)amino carbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

or a salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof.

39. A compound as claimed in claim 1, selected from the group consisting of:

4-amino-2,3-diphenylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2,3-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2,3-bis(3,4-O-methylidenedioxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2,3-dibutylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(3-furanyl)-3-(2-furanyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2,3-bis(4-methylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methylphenyl)-2-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(2-benzothienyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-biphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(2-methoxylphenyl)-3-(4-methoxylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(1-naphthyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-naphthyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-trifluoromethyloxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(3-acetamidophenyl)-4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-isopropylphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-butylphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(3-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-bromo-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(2-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-((4-methylthio)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(1-naphthyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(2-naphthyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(trifluoromethyloxy)phenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(phenyloxy)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(3-pyridyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-cyanophenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-((3-fluoro-4-phenyl)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-((4-benzyloxy-3-fluoro)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-((4-ethylthio)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(2-phenylethyn-1-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-methylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(3-acetamidophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-pyridyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(2-butylethyn-1-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(2-(3-methylbutyl)ethyn-1-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(2-(*tert*-butyl)ethyn-1-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-((4-methylthio)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-phenylethyn-1-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(2-butylethyn-1-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(2-biphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(3-biphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-(2-carboxyethyl)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-carboxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(1-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-hydroxy)methyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-isopropylphenyl)-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(cyclopentyloxy)phenyl)-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(isopropyloxy)phenyl)-2-(2-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-benzyloxycarbonylamino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]-pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-phenylethen-1-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-phenylethyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(morpholinocarbonyl)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(N-methylcarbamoyl)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(N-(2-(4-imidazolyl)ethyl) carbamoyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

2,3-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-4,5-dihydro-4-imino-5-methylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3,4-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-methylaminofuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(N-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-carbamoyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(1-hexen-1-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-hexyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-methoxypyridin-5-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(2-methoxypyridin-5-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-((3-chlorophenyl)oxymethyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-((4-fluorophenyl)oxymethyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((1-hydroxy-1-phenyl)methyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(3-carbamoylphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(3-(N-dimethylcarbamoyl)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(1-methylindol-5-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-((2-hydroxymethyl)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(3-aminophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-carboxy-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(2-carboxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(3-methoxycarbonylphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(1-methylindol-5-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(3-carboxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(N-(2-(4-imidazolyl)ethyl) carbamoyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(4-(methylpiperazin-1-yl)-carbonyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(N-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-carbamoyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-((2-cyanophenyl)oxymethyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-((2-fluorophenyl)oxymethyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(N-(4-pyridyl)carbamoyl)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(2-carbamoylphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-carboxy-2-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl) -furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(N-(3-pyridyl)carbamoyl)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

2-((3-acetamidophenyl)oxymethyl)-4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-((3-cyanophenyl)oxymethyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(3-methoxycarbonyl-4-(methylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-methylamino-3-carboxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine hydrochloride;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-(3-methylindazol-5-yl)carbamoyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-((1,2-bis(ethoxycarbonyl)hydradino)methyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(diethylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-phenylcarbamoyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(((5-amino-3-methyl)indazol-1-yl)carbonyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(1-pyrrolizinocarbonyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((N,N-dicyclohexyl)carbamoyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-isopropylcarbamoyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)carbamoyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(1-pyrrolidino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(5-indolyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((2-(phenylamino)ethyl)oxycarbonyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-((3-hydroxypiperizin-1-yl)carbonyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((N-(2-cyanoethyl)-N-phenyl)carbamoyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-carbamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

2-(3-acetamidophenyl)-4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((N-(methoxycarbonylmethyl)-N-phenyl)carbamoyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(3-carbamoyl-4-chlorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(3-aminophenyl)-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-((N-(2-(*tert*-butoxycarbonylamino)ethyl)-N-phenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((N-carboxymethyl-N-phenyl)carbamoyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-carbamoyl-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-((2-morpholinoethyl)-sulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-((2-methyl)benzothiazol-5-yl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(6-indolyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(3-carbamoyl-4-fluorophenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo-[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-carbamoyl-4-fluorophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-((4-hydroxypiperizin-1-yl)carbonyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-amino-3-(N-methylcarbamoyl)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-((N-(carbamoylmethyl)-N-phenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-((N-(2-(aminocarbonylamino)ethyl)-N-phenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(2-aminoxadiazol-5-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-(ethoxycarbonyl)thiazol-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-((4-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-methyl)thiazol-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(5-indolyl)-3-(4-(3-pyridyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(2-(phenylamino)oxadiazol-5-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(1*H*-indeno[3,2-d]thiazol-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-methylthiazol-2-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(N-methylcarbamoyl)thiazol-2-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(3-fluorophenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(N-phenylcarbamoyl)thiazol-2-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(1-benzyl-4,5-dihydro-1*H*-imidazol-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(2-oxadiazolyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(5,6,7,7a-tetrahydro-1*H*-pyrrolo[1,2-c]imidazol-3-yl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-carboxythiazol-2-yl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-(2-phenylethyl)carbamoyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(N-(3-fluorophenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(N-(4-chlorophenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-(4-methoxyphenyl)carbamoyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(N-(2-benzoimidazolyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(2,3-difluorophenyl)phenyl)-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino) phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(N-(2-hydroxyphenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-((6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-2-yl)carbonyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(N-(2-carbamoylphenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-(3-thienyl) phenyl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(3-(aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(3-(aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(N-(3-cyanophenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(N-(3-pyridyl)carbamoyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(N-(α-cyanobenzyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(N-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-methoxy-3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)amino carbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-(aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-((4-pyridylcarbonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(methylsulfonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-(aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(5-benzotriazolyl)-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-(*p*-toluenesulfonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(5-benzimidazolyl)-3-(4-biphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-(N-methylsulfonyl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-fluoro-3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl)-3-(4-(2-pyridyl)phenyl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-((dimethylamino)sulfonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-((1-iminoethyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-((dimethylamino)sulfonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(2-pyridyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(3-pyridyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-cyanophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(4-(tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-biphenyl)-2-(3-(tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(1-naphthyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(4-(ethylsulfonyl)phenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2,3-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-(ethoxycarbonyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(4,6-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(2-fluorobiphen-4-yl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2,3-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-carbamoylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((4-chlorophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(4-(tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2-(3-(tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((3-fluorobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((2-fluorobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2,3-bis(4-methoxyphenyl)-6-methylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-6-(methylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((2-naphthylsulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(3-acetamidophenyl)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(4-(phenyl(aminocarbonylamino))-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(cyclohexyl(aminocarbonylamino))phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(butyl(aminocarbonylamino))phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino) methyl)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(3-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino) phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(3-aminophenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-(3-sulfamoylphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-(4-cyanophenyl)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl) amino carbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-(phenyl(aminothiocarbonylamino))phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-(phenylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-(methyllamino)-3-(4-nitrophenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(4-aminophenyl)-4-(methylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(4-aminophenyl)-4-(phenylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(4-aminophenyl)-4-(dimethylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-(dimethylamino)-3-(4-nitrophenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-4-(methylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-4-(phenylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-(dimethylamino)-3-(4-((2-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4,5-dihydro-3-(4-nitrophenyl)-4-oxofuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-6-(methylthio)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((3-ethylphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((4-methoxyphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((2,2,4,4-tetrafluoro-1,3-benzodioxan-5-yl)-aminocarbonylamino) phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((4-(phenyloxy)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((5-Indanyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((2,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((3-(phenyloxy)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((5-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-6-(methylamino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

6-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl) phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((2-chlorophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((2-chloro-5-nitrophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((3-chlorophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl) furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((2,5-dichlorophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-6-(((2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl)amino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

6-amino-3-(4-((2-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino) phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-aminophenyl)-6-(methylthio)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-2-bromo-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((4-*tert*-butylthiazol-2-yl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-amino-3-(4-((2-thienyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine; and

4-amino-2-bromo-3-(4-((5-indanyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

or a salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof.

40. A compound as claimed in claim 1, selected from the group consisting of:

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonyl-amino)phenyl)-6-(((2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)methyl)amino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-(3-pyridyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-vinylfuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(1,2-dihydroxyethyl)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-carboxy-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-2-iodofuro[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(4-carboxyphenyl)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-carbamoyl-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(N-(carbamoylmethyl)carbamoyl)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-6-dimethylamino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-6-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonyl-amino)phenyl)-6-((2-(methylsulfonylamino)ethyl)amino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonyl-amino)phenyl)-6-((3-(methylsulfinyl)propyl)amino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonyl-amino)phenyl)-6-((3-(methylthio)propyl)amino)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-chloro-3-(4-((3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazol-5-yl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-*tert*-butylisoxazol-3-yl)aminocarbonyl-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-fluorobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)-2-(3-pyridyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-fluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-2-(3-pyridyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-pyridyl)-3-(4-((2-thienylsulfonyl)amino)phenyl)- furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,3-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-2-(3-pyridyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(2-methoxypyridin-5-yl)-3-((4-(phenylsulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-2-(3-pyridyl)-3-((4-((1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-((4-chlorophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-((phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-((cyclohexyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-((butyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-((*tert*-butyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-(aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-((5-indanyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(3-((5-*tert*-butylisoxazol-3-yl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-cyanophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-acetylphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-(methoxycarbonyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-fluorophenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-methoxyphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-methoxyphenylacetyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-thienylacetyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((5-methyl-2-phenyloxazol-4-yl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((benzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,3-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((5-chlorothiophene-2-sulfonyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((2,5-dichlorothiophene-3-sulfonyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-fluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,4-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-methoxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((7-chloro-benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole-4-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-methoxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-chloro-1,3-dimethylpyrazole-4-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4,5-dichlorothiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-phenylethenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-dichlorophenylsulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-(methoxycarbonyl)thiophene-3-sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-methyl-1H-imidazole-4-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-chlorobenzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole-4-sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-dimethoxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-dimethoxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chloro-4-fluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(methoxycarbonyl)-3-methoxythiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(1-methyl-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyrazol-3-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-bromo-6-chloropyridine-3-sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-isopropylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((quinoline-8-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-nitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,4,6-trimethylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-bromo-2-methoxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-propylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-bromo-2,5-difluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-dimethylisoxazole-4-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-acetylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,4-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(N-(benzoyl)aminomethyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-(acetylamino)-4-methylthiazole-5-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chloro-4-fluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-ethylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenylmethyl)sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-*tert*-butylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-nitrophenylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(isoxazol-3-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((benzo[1,2,5]thiadiazole-4-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-cyanobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((benzo[1,4]dioxan-6-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(2-pyridyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenylmethyl)sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-dichlorophenylmethyl)sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(N-(4-chlorobenzoyl)aminomethyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,6-dichlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(benzenesulfonyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-bromo-2-ethylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chloro-2-methylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-bromothiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-fluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(2-methylthio-pyrimidin-4-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridine-2-sulfonyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((benzo[1,2,5]oxadiazole-4-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((6-chloro-imidazo[2,1-b]thiazole-5-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-dimethylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(2-methylthiazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(5-trifluoromethyl-isoxazol-3-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-methoxy-5-methylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-chloro-3-methylbenzo[b]thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,4-dichloro-5-methylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-fluoro-2-methylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-chloronaphthalenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(3,5-dichlorophenoxy)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-(4-chlorophenoxy)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((4-pyridylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(2-pyridyloxy)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-([1,2,3]thiadiazol-4-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-(4-cyano-1-methyl-5-methylthio-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-(4-chlorophenyl)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(4-pyridyloxy)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-butoxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-acetamide-3-chlorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(trifluoromethyl)phenylmethyl)sulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-chlorophenylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,4-dichlorophenylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-fluorophenylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)-furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((6-(dimethylamino)naphthalene-1-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((isoquinoline-5-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-naphthalenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((phenylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenylmethyl)-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(3,4-dichlorophenoxy)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(2-chlorothiazol-5-ylmethoxy)benzenesulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1,1-dioxo-tetrahydro-1*l*-thiophene-3-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(phenylazo)benzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-dibromo-3,6-difluorobenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-bromo-2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonyl)-amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chloro-4-cyanobenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,3,5,6-tetramethylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3,5-dichloro-2-hydroxybenzenesulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chloro-4-(1,3-dioxo-2-aza-spiro(4,4)non-2-yl)benzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenylmethyl)-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((*p*-tolylmethyl)sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl)sulfonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-((3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)methyl)thiophene-2-sulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-butylbenzenesulfonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((5-indanyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-methylphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-methylphenyl)aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)aminocarbonylamino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((2,5-difluorophenyl)acetyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzoyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(benzoylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,6-difluorobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((S)-2-amino-2-phenylacetyl)amino)phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((1S,2S)-2-phenyl-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2,5-difluorobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((R)-2-amino-2-phenylacetyl)amino)phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-phenyl-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((2,6-difluorophenyl)acetyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((phenylacetyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((2,4-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((3-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((1R,2R)-2-phenyl-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((E)-3-(2-chlorophenyl)acryloyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((E)-3-(3-chlorophenyl)acryloyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((E)-3-phenylacryloyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-phenylcyclopentanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-phenylisobutyryl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)acetyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((2,5-dichlorothiophene-3-yl)carbonyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((bicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1(6),2,4-trien-7-yl)carbonyl)-amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-phenylbutyryl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((5-methyl-[1,3,4]thiadiazol-2-yl)carbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-(((5-tert-butyl-2-methyl-2H-pyrazol-3-yl)carbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(4-methyl-piperazin-1-yl-

methyl)benzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-cyanobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-methoxybenzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-chlorobenzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-methoxybenzoyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)benzoyl)amino)phenyl)-thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-aminocarbonyl(N-methylamino))phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((3-ethylphenyl)aminocarbonyl(N-methylamino))-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3-chlorophenyl)cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3,5-bis-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3-chlorophenyl)cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-phenylcyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)-phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

and

4-Amino-3-(4-((1-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-cyclopropanecarbonyl)amino)phenyl)furo[2,3-d]pyrimidine;

or a salt, solvate, or physiologically functional derivative thereof.

41. A pharmaceutical composition, comprising: a therapeutically effective amount of a compound as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 40, or a salt, solvate, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof and one or more of pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, diluents and excipients.

42. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 41, further comprising at least one additional anti-neoplastic agent.

43. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 41, further comprising an additional agent which inhibits angiogenesis.

44. A method of treating a disorder in a mammal, said disorder being mediated by at least one of inappropriate TIE-2 and VEGFR-2 activity, comprising: administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of a compound as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 40, or a salt, solvate, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof.

45. The method of claim 44, wherein the disorder is cancer.

46. A compound as claimed in any of claims 1 to 40, or a salt, solvate, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof for use in therapy.

47. Use of a compound as claimed in any of claims 1 to 40, or a salt, solvate, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof in the preparation of a medicament for

use in the treatment of a disorder mediated by at least one of inappropriate TIE-2 and VEGFR-2 activity.

48. The use of claim 47, wherein the disorder is cancer.

49. A method of treating cancer in a mammal, comprising: administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of a compound as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 40, or a salt, solvate, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof.

50. The method of claim 49, further comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of at least one additional anti-cancer therapy.

51. The method of claim 50, wherein the additional anti-cancer therapy is administered concomitantly with the administration of the compound, salt, solvate or physiologically functional derivative as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 39.

52. The method of claim 50, wherein the additional anti-cancer therapy is administered after the administration of the compound, salt, solvate or physiologically functional derivative as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 40.

53. The method of claim 50, wherein the additional anti-cancer therapy is administered before the administration of the compound, salt, solvate or physiologically functional derivative as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 40.

54. A method of treating a disorder in a mammal, said disorder being mediated by at least one of inappropriate TIE-2 and VEGFR-2 activity, comprising: administering to said mammal therapeutically effective amounts of (i) a compound as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 40, or a salt, solvate or physiologically functional derivative thereof and (ii) an agent to inhibit growth factor receptor function.

55. The method of claim 54, wherein the agent to inhibit growth factor receptor function inhibits the function of platelet derived growth factor receptor.

56. The method of claim 54, wherein the agent to inhibit growth factor receptor function inhibits the function of epidermal growth factor receptor.

57. The method of claim 54, wherein the agent to inhibit growth factor receptor function inhibits the function of the erbB2 receptor.

58. The method of claim 54, wherein the agent to inhibit growth factor receptor function inhibits the function of a VEGF receptor.

59. The method of claim 54, wherein the agent to inhibit growth factor receptor function inhibits the function of the TIE-2 receptor.

60. The method of claim 54, wherein the agent to inhibit growth factor receptor function inhibits the function of the epidermal growth factor receptor and erbB2.

61. The method of claim 54, wherein the agent to inhibit growth factor receptor function inhibits the function of at least two of the epidermal growth factor receptor, erbB2, and erbB4.

62. The method of claim 54, wherein the agent to inhibit growth factor receptor function inhibits the function of the VEGF receptor and the TIE-2 receptor.

63. The method of claim 54, wherein the disorder is cancer.

64. A method of treating a disorder in a mammal, said disorder being characterized by inappropriate angiogenesis, comprising: administering to said mammal a therapeutically effective amount of a compound as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 40, or a salt, solvate or physiologically functional derivative thereof.

65. The method of claim 64, wherein the inappropriate angiogensesis results from at least one of inappropriate VEGFR1, VEGFR2, VEGFR3 or TIE-2 activity.

66. The method of claim 64, wherein the inappropriate angiogenesis results from inappropriate VEGFR2 and TIE-2 activity.

67. The method of claim 64, further comprising administering a therapeutically effective amount of a VEGFR2 inhibitor.

68. The method of claim 64, wherein the compound as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 40 inhibits TIE-2 and VEGFR-2 activity.

69. The method of claim 64, wherein the disorder is cancer.

70. Use of a compound as claimed in any of claims 1 to 40, or a salt, solvate, or a physiologically functional derivative thereof in the preparation of a medicament for use in the treatment of a disorder characterized by inappropriate angiogenesis.

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
20 March 2003 (20.03.2003)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 03/022852 A3

(51) International Patent Classification[7]: C07D 491/04, 495/04, 519/00, A61K 31/505, A61P 35/00

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US02/28650

(22) International Filing Date:
10 September 2002 (10.09.2002)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/318,766 11 September 2001 (11.09.2001) US

(71) Applicant *(for all designated States except US)*: **SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION** [US/US]; One Franklin Plaza, Philadelphia, PA 19101 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants *(for US only)*: **ADAMS, Jerry, Leroy** [US/US]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **BRYAN, Deborah, Lynne** [US/US]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **FENG, Yanhong** [CN/US]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **MATSUNAGA, Shinichiro** [JP/JP]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **MAEDA, Yutaka** [JP/JP]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **MIYAZAKI, Yasushi** [JP/JP]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **NAKANO, Masato** [JP/JP]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **ROCHER, Jean-Philippe** [FR/FR]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **SATO, Hideyuki** [JP/JP]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **SEMONES, Marcus** [US/US]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **SILVA, Domingos, J.** [BR/US]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). **TANG, Jun** [CN/JP]; GlaxoSmithKline, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US).

(74) Agents: **LEVY, David, J.** et al.; GlaxoSmithKline, Corporate Intellectual Property Department, Five Moore Drive, PO Box 13398, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US).

(81) Designated States *(national)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(regional)*: ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

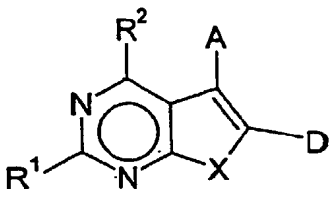
Published:
— *with international search report*

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:
27 November 2003

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

WO 03/022852 A3

(54) Title: FURO-AND THIENOPYRIMIDINE DERIVATIVES AS ANGIOGENESIS INHIBITORS



(I)

(57) Abstract: Furo- and thienopyrimidine derivatives, of Formula (I), wherein X is O or S; which are useful as TIE-2 and/or VEGFR-2 inhibitors are described herein. The described invention also includes methods of making such furo- and thienopyrimidine derivatives as well as methods of using the same in the treatment of hyperproliferative diseases.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Inte ›nal Application No
PCT/US 02/28650

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
IPC 7 C07D491/04 C07D495/04 C07D519/00 A61K31/505 A61P35/00

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
IPC 7 C07D A61K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)
EPO-Internal, CHEM ABS Data, WPI Data, PAJ

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category °	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	US 6 169 091 B1 (COCKERILL GEORGE STUART ET AL) 2 January 2001 (2001-01-02) column 5, line 25 -column 5, line 54; claim 1; examples 22,35-38	1,4-22, 41-70
Y	claim 1	1-70

X	ZHANG M ET AL: "A concise synthetic entry to substituted 2-aminothieno'2,3-d!pyrimid ines via a gewald precursor" BIOORGANIC & MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY LETTERS, OXFORD, GB, vol. 7, no. 13, 8 July 1997 (1997-07-08), pages 1629-1634, XP004136269 ISSN: 0960-894X scheme 2, page 1630, compound 14c	1,5
X	scheme 2, page 1630, compound 14a	1,3,5

	-/--	

[X] Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

[X] Patent family members are listed in annex.

° Special categories of cited documents :

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
19 March 2003	11. 04. 03

Name and mailing address of the ISA	Authorized officer
European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl, Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016	Wörth, C

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1992)

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category °	Citation of document, with indication,where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	BOURGUIGNON J ET AL: "SYNTHESES DE THIENOU2,3-DPYRIMIDINES SUBSTITUEES EN 2 ET 4" BULLETIN DE LA SOCIETE CHIMIQUE DE FRANCE. 2 PARTIE - CHIMIE ORGANIQUE, BIOCHIMIE, SOCIETE FRANCAISE DE CHIMIE. PARIS, FR, no. 3/4, 1 March 1975 (1975-03-01), pages 815-819, XP000571656 page 815, left hand col., first figure; R'=H and R=methyl ---	1,5
X	TAKAO SAKAMOTO ET AL: "CONDENSED HETEROAROMATIC RING SYSTEMS.VII" CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL BULLETIN, PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN. TOKYO, JP, vol. 34, no. 7, 1986, pages 2719-2724, XP002126073 ISSN: 0009-2363 chart 3, page 2720, compound 12g ---	1,5
X	DATABASE CA 'Online! CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE, COLUMBUS, OHIO, US; KHACHATRYAN, V.E. ET AL.: "Synthesis, chemical and antitumor properties of some furo(2,3-d)pyrimidines" retrieved from STN Database accession no. 132:131759 XP002223545 abstract & KHIMICHESKII ZHURNAL ARMENII, vol. 52, no. 1-2, 1999, pages 95-101, ---	1,4,41, 64,69
X	US 5 958 930 A (GANGJEE ALEEM) 28 September 1999 (1999-09-28) compounds of formulae (4) and (5); col. 5, line 28 - col. 7, line 67 ---	1-5,41, 64,69
A	MCMAHON G: "VEGF receptor signaling in tumor angiogenesis" ONCOLOGIST, ALPHAMED PRESS, US, vol. 5 Suppl 1, 2000, pages 3-10, XP002203390 ISSN: 1083-7159 the whole document ---	1,41
Y	US 6 001 839 A (RAFFERTY PAUL ET AL) 14 December 1999 (1999-12-14) column 2, line 14 -column 4, line 3 ---	1-70
Y	WO 98 41525 A (KNOLL AG ;CALDERWOOD DAVID JOHN (GB); JOHNSTON DAVID NORMAN (GB);) 24 September 1998 (1998-09-24) page 2, line 15 -page 5, line 11 --- -/--	1-70

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category °	Citation of document, with indication,where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	LI SUN ET AL.: "Design, synthesis and evaluations of substituted 3-((3- or 4-carboxyethylpyrrol-2-yl)methylidenyl)indolin-2-ones as inhibitors of VEGF, FGF and PDGF receptor tyrosine kinases" J. MED. CHEM., vol. 42, 1999, pages 5120-5130, XP002223544 the whole document	1,41
X	SAIKACHI H ET AL: "SYNTHESIS OF THE FURAN DERIVATIVES. XLVIII. ON THE SYNTHESIS OF DIFURYLFUROÄ2,3-DÜPYRIMIDINES AND DIFURYLFUROÄ3,2-DÜ-S-TRIAZOLOPYRIMIDIN" YAKUGAKU ZASSHI - JOURNAL OF THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN, NIHON YAKUGAKKAI, TOKYO,, JP, vol. 89, no. 10, 1969, pages 1434-1439, XP001120484 ISSN: 0031-6903 * chart 1, page 1435, examples II, VIII, IX *	1,2,4,6, 25
X	ALI M M ET AL: "SYNTHESIS OF FURO(2,3-D)PYRIMIDINES AND FURO(2,3-B)PYRIDINES" INDIAN JOURNAL OF HETEROCYCLIC CHEMISTRY, R.S. VERMA, LUCKNOW, IN, vol. 4, no. 3, January 1995 (1995-01), pages 191-194, XP001120487 ISSN: 0971-1627 * page 192, figure, examples VIIIa,b *	1,2,4,6, 25
X	EP 0 082 023 A (SANKYO CO) 22 June 1983 (1983-06-22) claims 1,2	1,3,5,25
X	US 4 196 207 A (WEBBER LIONEL G) 1 April 1980 (1980-04-01) claim 1; examples 1,14	1,3,5,25
X	US 3 830 813 A (REUTER W ET AL) 20 August 1974 (1974-08-20) compounds of formulae (I), (II), (IV)-(VII) claim 1	1,3,5,6, 25
X	US 3 577 420 A (CRONIN TIMOTHY H ET AL) 4 May 1971 (1971-05-04) examples column 1, line 43 -column 2, line 4	1,2,4,25

-/--

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category °	Citation of document, with indication,where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	DD 287 503 A (UNIV LEIPZIG) 28 February 1991 (1991-02-28) examples, table 1 claim 1	1,3,5,25
X	EP 0 447 891 A (BASF AG) 25 September 1991 (1991-09-25) page 2, line 1 -page 2, line 25; examples 7,901	1,3,5,25
X	JP 05 312888 A (FUJIKURA LTD) 26 November 1993 (1993-11-26) examples 2-14,16-18; table 1	1,2,4,25
X	WO 01 19828 A (BASF AG ;HIRST GAVIN C (US)) 22 March 2001 (2001-03-22) compounds of formulae 62 and 101; compound 30.32, page 49 claims 1,35,36	1,2,4,6, 25,41, 44,49
Y	WO 00 17202 A (BASF AG ;MAZDIYASNI HORMOZ (US); DENG BOJUAN B (US); HIRST GAVIN () 30 March 2000 (2000-03-30) claims 1,16,18,21,22	1-70

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

rnational application No.
PCT/US 02/28650

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. [X] Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

Although claims 44, 45 and 49-69 are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.

2. [ ] Claims Nos.:
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:

3. [ ] Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

see additional sheet

1. [ ] As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.

2. [ ] As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.

3. [X] As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:

1(part), 2-3, 4-24(all part), 25, 26-29(all part), 30, 31, 32-35(all part), 36-40, 41-70(all part)

4. [ ] No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

[ ] The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.

[X] No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. Claims: 1 (part), 4-22 (all part), 41-70 (all part)

   subject-matter related to compounds of formula (I) wherein R2 is -H

2. Claims: 1 (part), 4-22 (all part), 41-70 (all part)

   subject-matter related to compounds of formula (I) wherein R2 is -OH

3. Claims: 1 (part), 2, 3, 4-24 (all part), 25, 26-29 (all part), 30, 31, 32-35 (all part), 36-40, 41-70 (all part)

   subject-matter related to compounds of formula (I) wherein R2 is -NH2

4. Claims: 1 (part), 4-24 (all part), 26-29 (all part) 32-35 (all part), 41-70 (all part)

   subject-matter related to compounds of formula (I) wherein R2 is -NR7R7 wherein at least one R7 is not hydrogen

5. Claims: 1 (part), 4-8 (all part), 10-22 (all part), 41-70 (all part)

   subject-matter related to compounds of formula (I) wherein R2 is =NH

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

formation on patent family members

Inte[illegible]nal Application No
PCT/US 02/28650

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 6169091 B1	02-01-2001	AU 7289696 A	30-04-1997
		EP 0861253 A1	02-09-1998
		JP 11513398 T	16-11-1999
		WO 9713771 A1	17-04-1997
		HR 960465 A1	28-02-1998
		ZA 9608551 A	18-07-1997
US 5958930 A	28-09-1999	US 5877178 A	02-03-1999
		US 5939420 A	17-08-1999
		US 5736547 A	07-04-1998
		US 5508281 A	16-04-1996
		US 5346900 A	13-09-1994
		US 2002052384 A1	02-05-2002
		US 6096750 A	01-08-2000
		US 6103727 A	15-08-2000
		US 6420370 B1	16-07-2002
		US 6077844 A	20-06-2000
		US 6221872 B1	24-04-2001
		US 6518426 B1	11-02-2003
		US 5863920 A	26-01-1999
		US 6114339 A	05-09-2000
		US 5866580 A	02-02-1999
		WO 9217478 A1	15-10-1992
US 6001839 A	14-12-1999	AU 748884 B2	13-06-2002
		AU 6829398 A	12-10-1998
		BG 103785 A	30-06-2000
		BR 9808281 A	16-05-2000
		CN 1259950 T	12-07-2000
		WO 9841525 A1	24-09-1998
		EP 0970084 A1	12-01-2000
		HU 0001507 A2	28-10-2000
		JP 2001516353 T	25-09-2001
		NO 994509 A	17-09-1999
		NZ 337529 A	27-10-2000
		PL 335685 A1	08-05-2000
		SK 125999 A3	16-05-2000
		TR 9902301 T2	21-12-1999
WO 9841525 A	24-09-1998	AU 748884 B2	13-06-2002
		AU 6829398 A	12-10-1998
		BG 103785 A	30-06-2000
		BR 9808281 A	16-05-2000
		CN 1259950 T	12-07-2000
		WO 9841525 A1	24-09-1998
		EP 0970084 A1	12-01-2000
		HU 0001507 A2	28-10-2000
		JP 2001516353 T	25-09-2001
		NO 994509 A	17-09-1999
		NZ 337529 A	27-10-2000
		PL 335685 A1	08-05-2000
		SK 125999 A3	16-05-2000
		TR 9902301 T2	21-12-1999
		US 6001839 A	14-12-1999
EP 0082023 A	22-06-1983	JP 58225089 A	27-12-1983
		JP 58121291 A	19-07-1983
		EP 0082023 A2	22-06-1983

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
EP 0082023 A		ES 8402307 A1	16-04-1984
		FI 824314 A	17-06-1983
US 4196207 A	01-04-1980	AU 521790 B2	29-04-1982
		AU 3579978 A	08-11-1979
		GB 1597786 A	09-09-1981
		NZ 187317 A	08-10-1980
		ZA 7802648 A	27-06-1979
US 3830813 A	20-08-1974	DE 2117658 A1	19-10-1972
		AT 318618 B	11-11-1974
		AT 318632 B	11-11-1974
		AT 319255 B	10-12-1974
		AT 318633 B	11-11-1974
		AU 467357 B2	18-10-1973
		AU 4095772 A	18-10-1973
		BE 781899 A1	10-10-1972
		BG 20810 A3	20-12-1975
		BG 20604 A3	05-12-1975
		BG 19183 A3	30-04-1975
		BG 20605 A3	05-12-1975
		CA 972370 A1	05-08-1975
		CH 575951 A5	31-05-1976
		CH 575952 A5	31-05-1976
		CH 583736 A5	14-01-1977
		CH 567510 A5	15-10-1975
		DD 98683 A5	05-07-1973
		DK 127854 B	21-01-1974
		ES 401589 A1	16-02-1975
		ES 407519 A1	16-11-1975
		FR 2132839 A5	24-11-1972
		GB 1384161 A	19-02-1975
		HU 163362 B	28-07-1973
		IE 36268 B1	29-09-1976
		IL 39173 A	31-12-1974
		NL 7204782 A	12-10-1972
		NO 129147 B	04-03-1974
		PH 10479 A	11-05-1977
		PL 83559 B1	31-12-1975
		RO 62748 A1	15-11-1977
		RO 63014 A1	15-05-1978
		RO 63033 A1	15-05-1978
		RO 63015 A1	15-10-1978
		RO 63034 A1	15-05-1978
		SU 446967 A3	15-10-1974
		SU 500759 A3	25-01-1976
		SU 509234 A3	30-03-1976
		SU 501673 A3	30-01-1976
		SU 474142 A3	14-06-1975
		US 3932642 A	13-01-1976
		ZA 7202415 A	19-12-1973
US 3577420 A	04-05-1971	DE 1817146 A1	27-11-1969
		DE 1817843 A1	23-03-1972
		FR 8165 M	24-08-1970
		GB 1205117 A	16-09-1970
DD 287503 A	28-02-1991	DD 287503 A5	28-02-1991

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

ormation on patent family members

Inter nal Application No
PCT/US 02/28650

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
EP 0447891 A	25-09-1991	DE 4008726 A1	26-09-1991
		CA 2038521 A1	20-09-1991
		DE 59101477 D1	01-06-1994
		DK 447891 T3	30-05-1994
		EP 0447891 A1	25-09-1991
		ES 2052296 T3	01-07-1994
		JP 4217685 A	07-08-1992
JP 05312888 A	26-11-1993	NONE	
WO 0119828 A	22-03-2001	AU 7491400 A	17-04-2001
		BR 0014075 A	16-07-2002
		CN 1390221 T	08-01-2003
		CZ 20020934 A3	17-07-2002
		EP 1268481 A2	02-01-2003
		NO 20021329 A	21-05-2002
		TR 200201506 T2	21-10-2002
		WO 0119828 A2	22-03-2001
WO 0017202 A	30-03-2000	AU 752474 B2	19-09-2002
		AU 6047599 A	10-04-2000
		BG 105355 A	30-11-2001
		BR 9913888 A	08-01-2002
		CA 2344262 A1	30-03-2000
		CN 1326457 T	12-12-2001
		CZ 20010959 A3	12-12-2001
		EP 1114052 A1	11-07-2001
		HU 0200355 A2	29-06-2002
		JP 2002527359 T	27-08-2002
		NO 20011357 A	14-05-2001
		PL 347138 A1	25-03-2002
		TR 200101395 T2	21-11-2001
		WO 0017202 A1	30-03-2000
		ZA 200102201 A	15-03-2002